

Document Copyrights

Copyright 2006 by Kenwood Corporation. All rights reserved.

No part of this manual may be reproduced, translated, distributed, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, for any purpose without the prior written permission of Kenwood.

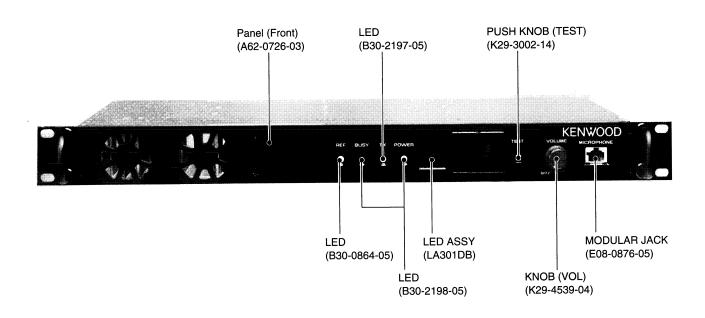
Disclaimer

While every precaution has been taken in the preparation of this manual, Kenwood assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions. Neither is any liability assumed for damages resulting from the use of the information contained herein. Kenwood reserves the right to make changes to any products herein at any time for improvement purposes.

TKR-840 SERVICE MANUAL

KENWOOD

© 1999-11 PRINTED IN JAPAN B51-8506-00(S) 1534



CONTENTS

GENERAL	2	ADJUSTMENT	69
SYSTEM SET-UP	2	PC BOARD VIEW	
INSTALLATION	3	CONTROL UNIT (X53-3880-10)	83
OPERATING FEATURES	4	TX UNIT (X56-3050-XX)	93
REALIGNMENT 1	13	RX UNIT (X55-3060-XX)	. 105
APPLICATION NOTE	15	SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM	. 111
CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION	24	BLOCK DIAGRAM	. 123
SEMICONDUCTOR DATA	42	LEVEL DIAGRAM	. 125
DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS	44	INTERCONNECTION DIAGRAM	. 127
PARTS LIST	46	KES-4(EXTERNAL SPEAKER)	. 129
EXPLODED VIEW		KPG-46(PROGRAMMING INTERFACE CABLE)	. 130
PACKING		SPECIFICATIONSBACK CO	VEF
TERMINIAL FUNCTION	64		

GENERAL / SYSTEM SET-UP

INTRODUCTION SCOPE OF THIS MANUAL

This manual is intended for use by experienced technicians familiar with similar types of commercial grade communications equipment. It contains all required service information for the equipment and is current as of the publication date. Changes which may occur after publication are covered by either Service Bulletins or Manual Revisions. These are issued as required.

ORDERING REPLACEMENT PARTS

When ordering replacement parts or equipment information, the full part identification number should be included. This applies to all parts, components, kits, or chassis. If the part number is not known, include the chassis or kit number of which it is a part, and a sufficient description of the required component for proper identification.

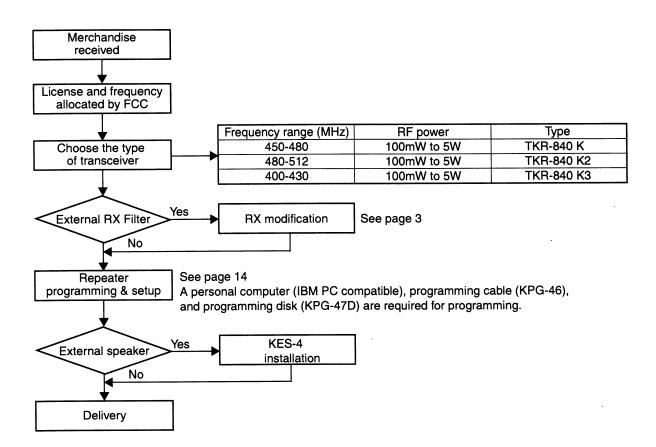
PERSONNEL SAFETY

The following precautions are recommended for personnel safety:

- DO NOT transmit until you verify that all RF connectors are secure and any open connectors are properly terminated.
- SHUT OFF and DO NOT operate this equipment near electrical blasting caps or in an explosive atmosphere.
- This equipment should be serviced by a qualified technician only.

SERVICE

This radio is designed for easy servicing. Refer to the schematic diagrams, printed circuit board views, and alignment procedures contained within.

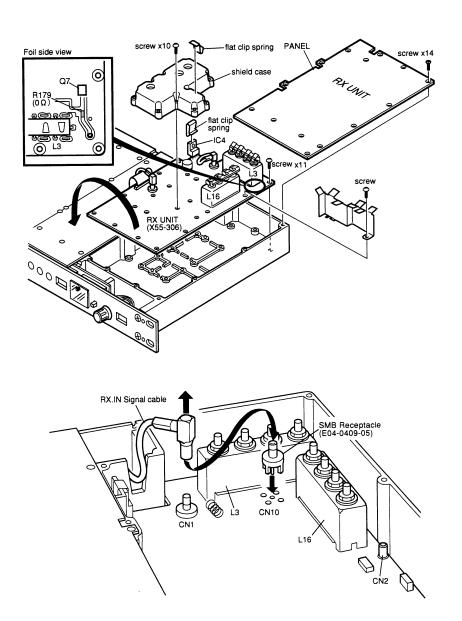


INSTALLATION

RX MODIFICATION FOR EXTERNAL PRESELECTOR FILTER

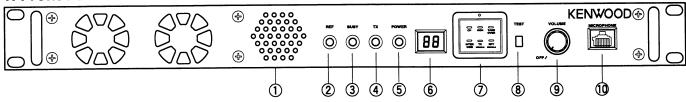
This model may be modified to use an external pre-selector filter.

- 1) Remove the RX cover panel.
- 2 Remove the flat clip spring from IC4 and L16
- ③ Remove the 11 screws from the RX unit and the 10 screws from the shield case.
- 4 Remove the jumper (R179) from the reverse side of the RX unit.
- ⑤ Insert an SMB receptacle (E04-0409-05) at CN10. Solder the 5 leads in place.
- ⑥ Replace the screws on the RX unit and shield case, and the flat clip spring on IC4 and L16.
- Move the RX IN signal cable (from the back panel) from CN1 to CN10.
- ® Connect a tracking generator signal to RX IN, then use a spectrum analyzer to read the output at CN2 while adjusting L16 for the proper response.
- 9 Next, adjust IF, squelch, and RSSI.
- 10 Replace the RX cover panel.



OPERATING FEATURES

1. Front Panel



1 Speaker

2 REF (reference) indicator

Lights red when using an external reference oscillator. Lights green when using the internal oscillator.

2 BUSY indicator

Lights green when receiving. Flashes when receiving data from the KPG-47D or when the receiver PLL is unlocked.

(4) TX (transmit) indicator

Lights red when transmitting. Flashes when transmitting data to the KPG-47D (during programming) or when the transmit PLL is unlocked.

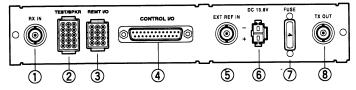
5 POWER indicator

Lights green when DC power is applied to the TKR-840.

⑥ Display

Two 7-segment digits display the channel number or status.

2. Rear Panel



1 RX IN jack

Connect an RX antenna or a duplexer to this BNC receptacle.

② TEST/SPKR jack

Test input/output jack. Connect an external speaker to this jack.

③ REMT I/O jack

Connect an external remote controller to this jack.

(4) CONTROL I/O jack

Connect an external programming device or an external repeater controller to this DB-25 interface port.

7) Programmable Function keys

Press these keys to activate their programmable functions.



PF 1 Key	Default: CH (CH UP)
PF 2 Key	Default: MON (MONITOR ON/OFF)
PF 3 Key	Default: TAKE OVER (TAKE OVER ON/OFF)
PF 4 Key	Default: INTERCOM (INTERCOM ON/OFF)
PF 5 Key	Default: TX DISABLE (TX Disable/Enable)
PF 6 Key	Default: RPT DISABLE (Repeat Disable/Enable)

® TEST switch

Press to transmit an unmodulated signal with no local microphone connected. If an external modulation signal source is connected to the **CONTROL I/O** jack, the RF signal is modulated with this signal source.

9 VOLUME control

Turn clockwise until a click sounds, to unmute the volume. Rotate to adjust the volume. Turn counterclockwise fully to mute the volume.

(10) MICROPHONE jack

Connect a microphone to this 8-pin modular jack.

⑤ EXT REF IN jack

Connect a high-stability external frequency reference oscillator (10MHz, -10dBm or higher) to this BNC receptacle (optional).

6 DC 13.8V jack

Connect a 13.8 V DC power supply to this jack.

7 FUSE

Insert a 4 A blade fuse into this fuse holder.

8 TX OUT jack

Connect a TX antenna or a duplexer to this BNC receptacle.

3. Two 7-segment LED Displays





 Channel display (1-32): while operating normally in User Mode



• "PC" displayed while in PC Mode.





"PG" displayed while in Firmware Programming Mode
 2 decimal points displayed = 115,200 bps
 1 decimal point displayed = 57,600 bps
 No decimal = 38,400 bps



• "E1" displayed when FPU data is not written.



"E2" displayed when the channel data is not written.



"E3" displayed when PLL is unlocked.
 Receiver PLL is unlocked = flashing BUSY LED.
 Tansmitter PLL is unlocked = flashing TX LED.
 Internal 19.2MHz reference unlocked = flashing decimal point.



 "E4" displayed when PTT is attempted on a channel number that has no frequency data programmed.



"SC" displayed while in scan mode
when the displayed channel is contained in scan sequence,
the right side decimal point is displayed.
 When the displayed cahnnel is the priority channel, the left
side decimal point is displayed.

4. Programmable Functions

TKR-840 contains many Programmable Functions tabled below.

Programmable Function	Description
Channel 1-32	Directly select Channel 1 to 32, respectively.
Channel Down	The channel decrements by one.
Channel Up	The channel increments by one.
AUX Out 1-6 Off	AUX Out 1 to 6 ports become deactivated, respectively.
AUX I/O 1-7 Off	AUX I/O 1 to 7 ports become deactivated, respectively.
AUX Out 1-6 On	AUX Out 1 to 6 ports become activated, respectively.
AUX I/O 1-7 On	AUX I/O 1 to 7 ports become activated, respectively.
AUX Out 1-6 On/Off	AUX Out 1 to 6 ports are toggled between its active and inactive states, respectively.
AUX I/O 1-7 On/Off	AUX I/O 1 to 7 ports are toggled between its active and inactive states, respectively.
Repeat Enable	Enables repeater operation.
Repeat Disable	Disables repeater operation.
Repeat Disable/Enable	Toggles between disabling and enabling repeater operation.
TX Enable	The transmitter is enabled (normal).
TX Disable	The transmitter is inhibited.
TX Disable/Enable	Toggles between transmitter enabled (normal) and transmitter inhibited.
Remote TX Enable	The Remote PTT is enabled.
Remote TX Disable	The Remote PTT is disabled.
Remote TX Disable/Enable	The Remote PTT is toggled between disabled and enabled.
Local TX Enable	The local mic's PTT is enabled.
Local TX Disable	The local mic's PTT is disabled.
Local TX Disable/Enable	The local mic's PTT is toggled between disabled and enabled.
Scan Off	Inhibits scanning.
Scan On	Starts scanning.
Scan On/Off	Scanning is toggled between being enabled or inhibited.
Intercom On	The Intercom feature is enabled.
Intercom Off	The Intercom feature is disabled.
Intercom On/Off	The Intercom feature is toggled between enabled and disabled.
Voting Tone Off	Inhibits the Voting Pilot Tone.
Voting Tone On	Enables the Voting Pilot Tone.
Voting Tone On/Off	Toggles between enabling and inhibiting the Voting Pilot Tone.
Take Over	Toggles between enabling and disabling remote wireline control.
QT/DQT Encode Enable	Enables the QT/DQT encode operation.
QT/DQT Encode Disable	Disables the QT/DQT encode operation.
QT/DQT Encode Disable/Enable	Toggles between disabling and enabling the QT/DQT decode operation.
QT/DQT Decode Enable	Enables the QT/DQT decode operation.
QT/DQT Decode Disable	Disables the QT/DQT decode operation.
QT/DQT Decode Disable/Enable	Toggles between disabling and enabling the QT/DQT decode operation.
Test Tone Off	The Test Tone is inhibited.
Test Tone On	The Test Tone is enabled.
Test Tone On/Off	Toggles between enabling and inhibiting the Test Tone.
Squelch Off	The Squelch unmutes.
Squelch On	The Squelch mutes.
Squelch On/Off	The receiver's squelch toggles between muted and unmuted.
Squelch Momentary	The squelch momentarily unmutes.
Monitor Off	The QT/DQT decoder is enabled.
Monitor On	The QT/DQT decoder is disabled.
Monitor On/Off	The QT/DQT decoder is toggled between enable and disable.

Programmable Function	Description
Monitor Momentary	The QT/DQT decoder is momentarily disabled.
CW ID On	The CW ID is transmitted.
CW Message 1-8 On	The CW Message 1 to 8 is transmitted, respectively.
TOT Enable	The Time Out Timer is enabled.
TOT Disable	The Time Out Timer is disabled.
TOT Disable/Enable	The Time Out Time is toggled between enabled and disabled.
Hold Time Enable	The parameter of Repeat Hold Time is enabled.
Hold Time Disable	The parameter of Repeat Hold Time is disabled.
Hold Time Disable/Enable	The parameter of Repeat Hold Time is toggled between disabled and enabled.
Scrambler Off	Disables an installed optional voice scrambler board.
Scrambler On	Enables an installed optional voice scrambler board.
Scrambler On/Off	Toggles between enabling and disabling an installed optional voice scrambler board.
Digital Pager PTT	Accepts the external paging encoder's PTT on AUX Input 2.
Digital Pager Data	Accepts the external paging encoder's digital signal on AUX Input 3.
Reset	Resets to default condition set up by FPU.
None	No function.

- The following Programmable Functions are output functions used to tell the condition of the TKR-840 to an external device.
- The output functions can be assigned to only AUX Outputs as follows.

Programmable Function	Description
COR(Carrier Operate Relay)	This function becomes valid if an RF carrier is present.
TOR(Tone Operate Relay)	This function becomes valid if an RF carrier and specified QT/DQT are present.
TXS(TX Sense)	This function becomes valid when the transmitter is keyed.
RX Unlock	This alarm function becomes valid if the RX PLL circuitry becomes unlocked.
TX Unlock	This alarm function becomes valid if the TX PLL circuitry become unlocked.
Exciter Temperature	This alarm function becomes valid if the temperature of transmitter's exciter
	exceeds approximately 203°F (95°C) while transmitting.
Power Supply Upper Limit	This alarm function becomes valid if the DC power supply voltage exceeds the
	preset point. The preset point is selected in the range of 13.9V to 15.9V.
Power Supply Lower Limit	This alarm function becomes valid if the DC power supply voltage becomes less
	than the preset point. The preset point is selected in the range of 11.7V to 13.8V.
Exciter Power Upper Limit	This alarm function becomes valid if the transmitter's RF Power output exceeds the preset
	point in High power range. The preset point is selected in the range of 5W to 7W.
Exciter Power Lower Limit	This alarm function becomes valid if the transmitter's RF Power output becomes
	less than the preset point in High power range. The preset point is selected in the
	range of 1W to 4W.
RX Signal Detect (Above)	This function becomes valid if the receive signal strength exceeds the preset point.
	The preset point is selected in the range of -120dBm to -80dBm.
RX Signal Detect (Below)	This function becomes valid if the receive signal strength becomes less than the
	preset point. The preset point is selected in the range of -120dBm to -80dBm.
Selectable	AUX Outputs which are set up as Selectable appear in the available Function List
	for the AUX Input Functions and Key Assignment. This allows AUX Inputs and PF
	Keys to be used to control AUX Outputs.

OPERATING FEATURES

5. Trigger Assignment

The Programmable Functions described above can be assigned to PF Keys, AUX Input, and Start Up according to following table. In the last column of the table, when the Programmable Functions is assigned to any PF Keys, it

expresses that the LED in the PF Key turns on either conditions. 'O' expresses that the trigger is available the Programmable Function. 'X' expresses that the trigger is not available the Programmable Function.

Trigger				
Function	PF Keys	AUX Input	Start Up	Condition of LED on
Channel 1-32, Up/Down	0	0	0	Do not turn on
AUX Out 1-6(I/O 1-7) Off	X	0	0	-
AUX Out 1-6(I/O 1-7) On	X	0	0	-
AUX Out 1-6(I/O 1-7) On/Off	0	0	Х	Turns on in ON status
Repeat Enable	Х	0	0	-
Repeat Disable	Х	0	0	-
Repeat Disable/Enable	0	0	X	Turns on in Disable status
TX Enable	Х	0	0	-
TX Disable	Х	0	0	-
TX Disable/Enable	0	0	X	Turns on in Disable status
Remote TX Enable	Х	0	0	-
Remote TX Disable	Х	0	0	•
Remote TX Disable/Enable	0	0	X	Turns on in Disable status
Local TX Enable	X	0	0	•
Local TX Disable	X	0	0	-
Local TX Disable/Enable	0	0	X	Turns on in Disable status
Scan Off	X	0	0	•
Scan On	X	0	0	-
Scan On/Off	0	0	X	Turns on in ON status
Intercom On	X	0	0	•
Intercom Off	X	0	0	-
Intercom On/Off	0	0	X	Turns on in ON status
Voting Off	X	0	0	-
Voting On	X	0	0	
Voting On/Off	0	0	X	Turns on in ON status
Take Over	0	X	X	Turns on in ON status
QT/DQT Encode Enable	X	0	0	-
QT/DQT Encode Disable	X	0	0	
QT/DQT Encode Disable/Enable	0	0	X	Turns on in Disable status
QT/DQT Decode Enable	X	0	0	
QT/DQT Decode Disable	X	0	0	_
QT/DQT Decode Disable/Enable	0	0	X	Turns on in Disable status
Test Tone Off	X	0	Ô	
Test Tone On	X	0	0	<u>-</u>
Test Tone On/Off	0	0	X	Turns on in ON status
Squelch Off	X	0	0	
Squelch On	X	0	0	•
Squelch On/Off	0	0	X	Turns on in OFF status
Squelch Momentary	0	X	X	Turns on in OFF status
Monitor Off	X	0	0	Turno ori in Ori I status

OPERATING FEATURES

Trigger	PF Keys	AUX Input	Start Up	Condition of LED on
Monitor On	Х	0	0	-
Monitor On/Off	0	0	X	Turns on in ON status
Monitor Momentary	0	Х	X	Turns on in ON status
CW ID On	0	0	0	Turns on while transmitting
CW Message 1-8 On	0	0	0	Turns on while transmitting
TOT Enable	Х	0	0	-
TOT Disable	Х	0	0	-
TOT Disable/Enable	0	0	Х	Turns on in Disable status
Hold Time Enable	Х	0	0	-
Hold Time Disable	Х	0	0	-
Hold Time Disable/Enable	0	0	Х	Turns on in Disable status
Scrambler Off	X	0	0	-
Scrambler On	Х	0	0	-
Scrambler On/Off	0	0	Х	Turns on in ON status
Reset	0	0	Х	Do not turn on
None	0	0	0	Do not turn on

6. Simplex/Duplex Operation

The Simplex/Duplex function is used to specify whether the channel is used as simplex (receiver muted during transmit) or duplex (receiver unmuted during transmit). The channel has same TX/RX frequency and can operate only in Simplex mode.

7. Repeater/Base Station Operation

The Repeat function is used to specify whether the channel is used as a repeater or as a base station. A repeater simultaneously and automatically re-transmits its received audio; a duplex base station has independent simultaneous transmit and receive paths; a simplex base station are mutually exclusive transmit and receive paths.

8. Signalling Feature

8.1 Multiple QT/DQT

The TKR-840 can function as a multiple-QT/DQT decode/ encode unit for operation as a community repeater or multiple-QT/DQT base station. 16 Multi Tables can be created, each Multi Table consisting of 16 decode / encode combinations and can be assigned on a per-channel basis.

The Multi Table function enables the TKR-840 to decode any one of the 16 QT/DQTs pre-programmed into the selected Multi Table. When receiving a signal (repeater operation), the repeater uses the QT/DQT encode which corresponds to the decoded QT/DQT as set in the Multi Table. In the Multi Table, signalling pair of "No.1" (first column) is defined as "Primary". A receiving signalling (if it is contained within No.1 to No.16) is defined as "Current".

8.2 Encode Tone in Multiple

When Local mic PTT, Remote PTT or Ext. PTT is active while the repeater is in use or the duplex-base station is receiving, the encode signalling is determined according to Encode Tone in Multiple function. The simplex-base station always transmits the "Primary" encode QT/DQT.

Current: When any PTT as described above is active while the repeater is in use or the duplex-base station is receiving, the "paired" encode QT/DQT associated with receiving QT/DQT is transmitted. When any PTT is active while the repeater or the duplex-base station is in idle period, the "Primary" encode QT/DQT is transmitted.

Primary: When any PTT (provided that the Priority of any PTT is higher than the Priority of Repeat PTT) is active while the repeater is in use, the encode QT/DQT changes "paired" encode QT/DQT to "Primary" while continuing to transmit. When any PTT is active while the repeater is in idle period, the "Primary" encode QT/DQT is transmitted. In the base station, the "Primary" encode QT/DQT is always transmitted regardless of the receiver status.

8.3 QT Reverse Burst Time

During repeat with QT tones, the repeater re-transmits a phase-shifted burst of the QT tone ("reverse burst") when it detects the radio using the repeater has un-keyed and also

sent a reverse QT burst (squelch-tail elimination). This mutes a receiving radio's speaker audio before its receiver circuit shuts off causes squelch tail noise in the speaker audio. The TKR-840 can select the time between 140 to 200 ms that the QT reverse burst is sent. Typically this time should not have to be adjusted from the default value. The transmission of the QT reverse burst can be also inhibited if the QT Reverse Burst function is set to "No".

8.4 DQT Turn Off Code Time

During repeat with DQT codes, the repeater re-transmits a specific turn-off code when it detects the radio using the repeater has un-keyed and also sent the turn-off code (squelchtail elimination). This mutes a receiving radio's speaker audio before its receiver circuit shuts off and causes squelch tail noise in the speaker audio. The TKR-840 can select the time between 140 to 200 ms that the DQT turn-off code is sent. Typically this time should not have to be adjusted from the default value.

8.5 Off Hook Decode

The TKR-840 is able to decode QT/DQT regardless whether the local microphone is in the on- or off-hook condition. When the Off Hook Decode function is enabled, the TKR-840 is capable of QT/DQT decode even though the microphone is in the off-hook condition (or a local microphone is not installed).

9. Scan Feature

9.1 Scan Operation

Providing that the TKR-840 contains two or more non-priority ADD channel or one or more non-priority ADD channel and Priority channel, it starts scanning once the Scan On function is executed and displays "SC" on the 7-seg LED. Scanning stops temporarily if any following conditions become valid.

- if a RF carrier and a valid QT/DQT is present. The receiving channel number is displayed and the received audio is heard from a speaker.
- 2) if a RF carrier is present, providing that the Monitor On function is executed.
- 3) if the Squelch Off function is executed. Scanning stops on the channel being scanned when Squelch Off is executed, the channel number is displayed and the received audio is heard from a speaker.
- 4) if a local microphone's hook is in off hook status, providing that the Off Hook Scan function is set to Disable. Scanning stops on the Revert channel, but the audio is not heard until a valid signal is received.

When the received call is ended, scanning automatically resumes after the period set in Dropout Delay Time function has expired. When the Scan Off function is executed, the TKR-840 inhibits scanning and displays the selected channel.

9.2 Scan Sequence

- 1) Normal Scan: When no Priority channel is set, scanning of ADD channels is done in ascending order.
- 2) Single Priority Scan: The Priority channel is set as either a

fixed channel or a selected channel. When Priority channel is set, Priority channel and non Priority channel is scanned by turns. When scanning stops on the non Priority channel, calls from the Priority channel is still checked at set intervals while scanning is stopped. This operation is called Look Back and the interval period is selected by the Look Back Time function.

9.3 Revert Channel

The Revert channel is a channel that used to transmit during scanning. The time from the end of transmission on Revert channel to the time scanning automatically resumes is set in Dwell Time function. The Revert channel types are Last Called, Last Used, Selected + Talkback, Priority, Priority plus Talkback, and Selected.

- Last Called: The TKR-840 reverts to the channel upon which a call was last received even if scanning has resumed (power on default = selected channel).
- 2) Last Used (with Talkback): The TKR-840 reverts to the channel that was last transmitted on (power on default = selected channel). However, if a call is received on a channel other than the last transmit channel and PTT is pressed before scanning resumes, the transceiver "talks back" on the current receive channel.
- 3) Selected+Talkback: The TKR-840 reverts to the channel set by the Channel 'X' functions or Channel Select function prior to scan initiation. However, if a call is received on a channel other than the selected channel and PTT is pressed before scanning resumes, the transceiver "talks back" on the current receive channel.
- 4) Priority: The TKR-840 always reverts to the Priority channel.
- 5) Priority+Talkback: The TKR-840 always reverts to the Priority channel. However, if a call is received on a channel other than the Priority channel and PTT is pressed before scanning resumes, the transceiver "talks back" on the current receive channel.
- 6) Selected: The transceiver reverts to the channel set by the function prior to scan initiation.

10. CW ID and Message

The TKR-840 contains internal automatic station identifiers. The CW ID (Morse code) is set and transmitted on a perchannel basis. The CW ID is transmitted when the interval period is reached (TX Interval Time function), the channel is changed (CW ID on Channel Change function) or CW ID On function is executed. When CW ID is activated by any functions described above, it is actually sent after the total time of TX Delay Time (not applied to CW ID On function) and CW Modulation Delay Time has expired. TX Delay Time is a period from CW ID is activated to the transmitter is keyed. CW Modulation Delay is a period from the transmitter is keyed to the CW ID tone is sent. The CW ID tone is routed to the Remote Receive Audio (Remote RA) port if the Send CW ID to Remote RA function is set to Yes, consequently the console can monitor the CW ID tone.

The TKR-840 contains 8 message banks for CW Message. CW Message 1 to 8 is transmitted on the current channel when the CW Message 1 to 8 On function is activated, respectively.

11. PTT Priority

A number of keying sources can be used to cause the TKR-840 to transmit. The transmit audio path is switched according to their keying sources and when PTTs is simultaneously activated, the transmit audio path related to the PTT with higher priority is given priority. These are Local Mic PTT, External PTT, Remote PTT, Repeat PTT and Digital Pager PTT. However, since Digital Pager PTT is considered lowest of priority, it is not selected in the order of priority.

12. Intercom Operation

The repeater has an Intercom feature which allows wireline communication between the dispatcher at the remote site and the servicing technician at the repeater. To use this feature, Intercom On/Off (mandatory), TX Disable/Enable, Local TX Disable/Enable and Remote TX Disable/Enable functions must be optionally assigned to a PF Key or an Aux Input.

When Intercom On function is executed and a PTT is activated, a intercom operation becomes valid and a transmitter is also keyed. To use the Intercom without keying the transmitter, enable the TX Disable function (PF Key or Aux Input). To use the Intercom with a local mic's PTT without keying the transmitter, enable the Local TX Disable function. To use the Intercom with the wireline remote site's PTT without keying the transmitter, enable the Remote TX Disable function.

The audio routing during Intercom operation is determined by the Intercom Remote/Local function.

- Remote: Audio from the Remote TA port will be heard on the local speaker while a Remote PTT is pressed, regardless of whether receiver audio is present.
- 2) Local: Audio from the local Mic will be routed to the Remote RA port on the rear panel regardless of whether receiver audio is present. This local Mic audio will be heard at the remote.
- Remote/Local: Audio from the remote and the local Mic audio will be heard from the local speaker and from the remote respectively, regardless of whether receiver audio is present.

13. Voting Pilot Tone

The TKR-840 contains an internal Voting Pilot Tone Generator to be used with a voting comparator shelf. The Voting Pilot Tone is sent from a remote receiver to a voting comparator during idle periods. This continuous tone is used to confirm that the phone line is intact as well as establish a reference amplitude for the audio which will be present once the remote receiver is unsquelched by a received signal. The Voting Pilot Tone is a single-frequency sine wave and is turned On and Off by toggling Voting Tone On/Off functions. When any Voting Pilot Tone is selected, the selected Voting Pilot Tone is automatically output to RA and Remote RA ports.

14. Digital Pager

The TKR-840 can be used as a digital paging transmitter by using the Digital Pager inputs on the rear panel. These inputs accept the logical 0 or 1 (0 V or 5 V) from the external paging encoder, producing a +4.5 kHz carrier shift in response to a 0 and a -4.5 kHz in response to a 1. If Digital Paging Input function is enabled, the TKR-840 accepts the external encoder's digital signal on AUX In 3 and its PTT on AUX In 2 (active low).

15. Time Out Timer

The Time Out Timer function determines the period of time users can continuously transmit. When the selected period expires, the transmission is inhibited.

16. Repeat Hold Time

The Repeat Hold Timer (hang timer) function is used to prevent the repeater from being repeatedly keyed and unkeyed in response to short message traffic. When a mobile transceiver unkeys, the repeater's Hold Timer allows the repeater to continue transmitting for a brief period while waiting for a responding end user. If no valid QT/DQT is detected within the Hold Timer period, the transmitter is allowed to unkey. This function determines the period of time that the transmitter is allowed to remain keyed after the loss of a valid QT/DQT received signal.

17. Take Over

Take Over function is used to disable the remote wireline control of the repeater. When Take Over function is enable, the AUX Inputs and outputs, remote audio inputs and outputs, External PTT, External Monitor, Remote PTT and TXD2/RXD2 serial data lines are disabled. All AUX Input functions assigned to any AUX Input remain in current state. However Remote PTT, External PTT and External Monitor become a "Off" state.

18. Test Tone

The Test Tone is a single-frequency audio sine wave and is turned On and Off by toggling Test Tone On/Off functions. The transmitter can be modulated without a local mic by using the test tone. When Test Tone On function is executed and any PTT is activated, the TKR-840 transmits the test tone with mic mute and also routes the test tone to Remote RA port.

19. AUX Input and Output

There are 7 programmable AUX I/O Ports 1-7(pins 6-12) on the rear 12 pin REMT I/O connector and 3 programmable AUX Input Ports 1-3 (pins 4-6) and 6 programmable AUX Output ports (pins 20-25) on the rear 25 pin D-Sub connector. The 7 programmable AUX I/O pins are primarily intended for remote control interfaces. Each AUX I/O Port can be set for AUX Input, AUX Output or remote Channel Select types.

The AUX Input port can be set execute a single input function or a set of up to three functions when the port is activated. If the port type for an AUX I/O Ports 1-7 is set for "AUX Input", it will also appear AUX Input window for function programming. The input logic is fixed as active low.

The AUX Output port can be set execute a single output function. If the port type for an AUX I/O Ports 1-7 is set for "AUX Output" it will also appear AUX Output window for function programming. The Output logic of AUX Output can be set as either active High or active Low by the Logic Type function. Active High outputs a High (5V) when the programmed condition becomes valid; active Low outputs a Low (0V) when the condition becomes valid.

20. Channel Select

AUX I/O Ports 1-5 (1 or all 5) can each be set for "Channel Select" providing up to 32 channel selection capability. These are 1 to 5 bit Binary Coded Decimal (BCD) inputs. AUX I/O 1 is a least significant bit. When all of AUX I/O ports 1-5 is set to Channel Select, "11111" input (LSB on the right side) signifies the Channel 1 and "11110" input signifies the Channel 2. When the Channel Select function is set to any AUX I/O Ports, The Channel 'X' function (Channel Up, Channel Down, Channel 1, etc.) can not be set to the AUX Input ports, but can be set to the PF Keys. Normally the channel control is controlled by the Channel Select function. If the Take Over function is executed, the channel control is disabled to be controlled by the Channel Select and enabled to be controlled by the PF Keys.

21. Start Up

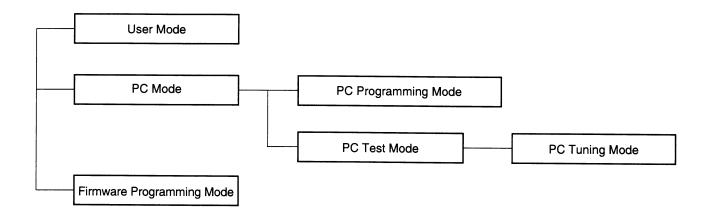
When the TKR-840 is first turned on or is reset, up to 3 functions pre-programmed into the Start Up function are executed in sequence.

22. Optional Board

The TKR-840 can be installed as a optional scrambler board. Scrambler codes between 1 and 16 are available per channel. If the scrambler board is not to be used (although it is installed), set the parameter to "Off". When any Scrambler code is set up and Scrambler On function is executed, the scrambler board is activated.

REALIGNMENT

1. Modes



Mode	Function
User Mode	Use this mode for normal operation.
PC Mode	Use this mode to make various settings by means of the FPU through the RS-232C port.
PC Programming Mode	Use to read and write frequency data and other features to and from the Repeater.
PC Test Mode	Use to check the Repeater using the PC.
	This feature is included in the FPU.
Firmware Programming Mode	Use when changing the Firmware program of the flash memory.

2. How to Enter Each Mode

Mode	Operation
User Mode	Power ON.
PC Mode	Received commands from PC.
Firmware Programming Mode	[PF1] key + Power ON (one second).

REALIGNMENT

3. PC Mode

3-1. Preface

The TKR-840 repeater is programmed by using a personal computer, programming interface and KPG-47D software. (Version 2.00 or later)

3-2. Connection procedure

- 1. Connect the TKR-840 to the personal computer with the interface cable.
- When power is applied, the user mode is entered immediately. When the PC sends a command, the repeater enters the PC mode and displays "PC" on the 7-segment LED. When data is being transmitted to the PC from the repeater, the TX LED flashes. The BUSY LED flashes when data from the PC is being received by the repeater.

Notes:

- The data stored in the personal computer must match the model type, when it is written into the flash memory.
- Change the TKR-840 to PC mode, then attach the interface cable.

3-3. KPG-46 description (PC programming interface cable : Option)

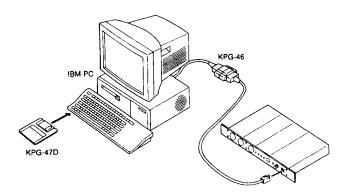
The KPG-46 is required to interface the TKR-840 to the computer. It has a circuit in its D-subconnector (25-pin) case that converts the RS-232C logic level to the TTL level. The KPG-46 connects the MICROPHONE connector of the TKR-840 to the computer's RS-232C serial port.

3-4. Programming software description

The KPG-47D programming disk is supplied in 3-1/2" disk format. The software on the disk allows a user to program TKR-840 repeater via the programming interface cable (KPG-46).

3-5. Programming with IBM PC

Data can be programmed into the flash memory in RS-232C format via the MICROPHONE connector.



4. Firmware Programming Mode

4-1. Preface

The TKR-840 uses flash memory to allow it to be easily upgraded when new features are released in the future.

4-2. Connection procedure

Connect the TKR-840 to the personal computer (IBM PC or compatible) with the interface cable (KPG-46).(Connection is the same as in the PC Mode.)

Notes:

You can only program firmware from the 8-pin microphone connector on the front panel. Using the 25-pin logic interface on the rear panel will not work.

4-3. Programming

- Start up the programming software (KPG-47D), select "firmware program" in the "Program" item, and press the Return key on the personal computer. This starts up the firmware programmer.
- The top screen is displayed. Press any key to advance to the next screen.
- 3. Set the communications speed (normally, 115200 bps) and communications port in the Setup item.
- Set the firmware to be updated by File select (=F1).
- Turn the TKR-840 power ON with the [PF 1] key held down.
 Hold the key down for one second until the 7-segment
 display changes to "P.G.". When "P.G." appears, release
 your finger from the key.
- Check the connection between the TKR-840 and the personal computer, and make sure that the TKR-840 is in the Program Mode.
- Press F10 on the personal computer. A window opens on the display to indicate progress of writing.
- If writing ends successfully, the TX LED on the TKR-840 lights.
- 9. If you want to continue programming other TKR-840s, repeat steps 3 to 6.

Notes:

- To start the Firmware Programmer from KPG-47D, the Fpro path must be set up by KPG-47D Setup.
- This mode cannot entered if the Firmware Program mode is set to Disable in the Programming software (KPG-47D).

4-4. Function

If you press the [PF 1] key (front panel), both decimal point on the 7-segment display will disappear. The writing speed is 38400 bps (low-speed mode). If you press the [PF 1] key again, the right hand decimal points will light. The writing speed is 57600 bps (middle-speed mode).

Notes:

Normally, write in the high-speed mode (115200 bps).

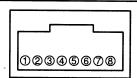
1. External I/O Connector Description

1.1. MICROPHONE jack

Connector	No.	Terminal Name	Description	
	1	NC	No Connection	
ш	2	+B	Power Source; 13.8V ±15% / 0.75A maximum	
ONE	3	GND	GND	*1
Ŧ	4	PTT (PC serial data from radio)	PC Read/Write, PC Tuning, Firmware programming	
<u>Q</u>	5	MIG	MIC Ground	*1
MICRO	6	MIC	MIC input (600Ω)	*1
2	7	HOOK (PC serial data to radio)	PC Read/Write, PC Tuning, Firmware programming	
	8	NC	No Connection	

Notes:

*1 Pin 5 (MIG) is used for MIC audio ground only. Electrical grounds such as PTT current return must use Pin3 (GND).



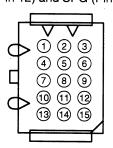
MICROPHONE jack (Viewed from Front Panel)

1.2. TEST / SPKR jack

Connector	No.	Terminal Name	Description	VO	Level
	1	B+(AUX)	Un-switched B+ 1A maximum *1	0	13.8V
	2	B+(AUX)	Un-switched B+ 1A maximum *1	0	13.8V
	3	NC	No Connection		
	4	GND	GND		
	5	GND	GND		
	6	SPG (Speaker Ground)	GND *2		
χ Έ	7	RD (RX Data output)	RX Detector audio output (non-squelched)	0	80mV
SP			(Receive @1kHz Modulation, 60% Deviation)		
TEST/SPKR	8	RSSI	RSSI voltage check (See Reference Table)	0	0 to 5V
Ĕ	9	SPI (Internal Speaker Input)	Internal Speaker Input *2	ı	
	10	TXCV	TX VCO lock voltage check (See Reference Table)	0	1.0 to 4.5V
	11	RXCV	RX VCO lock voltage check (See Reference Table)	0	1.0 to 4.5V
:	12	SPO	External Speaker Output (4W/4Ω) *2	0	
	13	VC	Voltage check of Power Source (Impedance: 10kΩ)	0	13.8V
	14	FWD	Voltage check of Forward power (See Reference Table)	0	0 to 5V
	15	EXT REF	External reference check (INT; 5V EXT; 0V)	0	0 or 5V

Notes:

- *1 This source can be used to power external equipment to a maximum 1A on each line (max 2A total).Use is prohibited with the fuse beyond 6A strictly.
- *2 Connect SPI and SPO by using the 15pin I/O plug when using the internal speaker. (INT-SP: 0.25W/32Ω)
 When using an external speaker, remove the jumper lead from the connector and attach the speaker cable to SPO (Pin 12) and SPG (Pin 6).



TEST/SPKR JACK (Viewed from Back Panel)

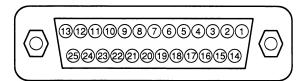
VOLTAGE REFERENCE TABLE (approximate+VDC)

	TKR-840K
RSSI (@ -100dBm)	3.3V
FWD (@ 5W)	3.8V
TXCV	1.2V @ 450.0MHz
IXOV	4.5V @ 464.9MHz
	1.2V @ 465.0MHz
	4.5V @ 480.0MHz
RXCV	1.4V @ 450.0MHz
11/04	4.5V @ 464.9MHz
	1.4V @ 465.0MHz
	4.5V @ 480.0MHz

APPLICATION NOTE

1.3. CONTROL I/O jack

Connector	No.	Terminal Name	Description	1/0	Level
	1	NC	No Connection		
	2	RXD2 (PC serial data to radio)	PC Read/Write, PC Tuning, Remote *1	I	RS-232C Level
	3	TXD2 (PC serial data from radio)	PC Read/Write, PC Tuning, Remote *1	0	RS-232C Level
	4	AUXI 1	Programmable Function input 1 *2	ı	0 or 5V
	5	AUXI 2	Programmable Function input 2 *2	I	0 or 5V
	6	AUXI 3	Programmable Function input 3 *2	1	0 or 5V
	7	DG (Digital Ground)	GND (for Digital ground only)		
	8	TD (TX Data input)	TX Signalling data input *3	I	0.5Vpp
	9	TA (TX Audio input)	TX Audio input *3	1	140mVrms
	10	RD (RX Data output)	RX Signalling data output *3	0	80mVrms
Q	11	RA (RX Audio output)	RX Audio output *3	0	400mVrms
۲	12	RXG (RX Ground)	GND (for RA, RD ground only)		
E	13	SPM (Speaker Mute)	Mute input; "Mute: Low"	ı	0 or 5V
CONTROL I/O	14	NC	No Connection		
\ddot{o}	15	EXT MON (Monitor SW)	External Monitor input; "Active: Low" *5	ı	0 or 5V
	16	EXT PTT (Same as Test SW)	External PTT input "ON: 0V OFF: 5V" *3		0 or 5V
	17	SC (Squelch Control)	Squelch status output; "Busy: Low"	0	0 or 5V
	18	NC	No Connection		
	19	TXG (TX Ground)	GND (for TA,TD ground only) *3		
	20	AUXO 1	Programmable Function output 1 *4	0	0 or 5V
	21	AUXO 2	Programmable Function output 2 *4	0	0 or 5V
	22	AUXO 3	Programmable Function output 3 *4	0	0 or 5V
	23	AUXO 4	Programmable Function output 4 *4	0	0 or 5V
	24	AUXO 5	Programmable Function output 5 *4	0	0 or 5V
	25	AUXO 6	Programmable Function output 6 *4	0	0 or 5V



CONTROL I/O (25pin D-SUB) jack (Viewed from Back Panel)

Notes:

*1 Serial data communications with a PC can be done through either front panel 8-pin modular microphone jack or the rear panel 25-pin D-SUB interface connector. Firmware can only be written through the 8-pin modular microphone jack.

Mode	8pin Modular	25pin D-sub		
FPU Read/Write	Yes	Yes		
FPU Tuning mode	Yes	Yes		
Firmware programming	Yes	No		
Serial Remote	No	Yes		
Real time Monitor	No	Yes		

Serial Data transmission method

- Full duplex communication
- Asynchronous system (start-stop asynchronous)
- Non-parity check
- Start bit: 1bit, Stop bit: 2bit
- Data: 8bit, LSB output
- Baud rate: 9600bps
- · Hardware flow control line not used
- *2 All AUX I terminals (Section 1.3, 1.4), including any AUX I/O programmed as "AUX Input" with the KGP-47D are Active-Low logic.

*3 TD; TX Data input-transmit signalling (QT / DQT / LTR) input. (Impedance 600Ω)

TA; TX Audio input-transmit audio input. (Impedance 600Ω)

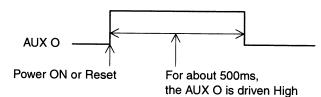
RD ; Receiver detector output non-squelched, non-deemphasized detector audio output. ($80mVrms/4.7k\Omega$)

RA; Receiver Audio output-with de-emphasis, filtering and squelched, line level only (not for driving a speaker). ($400 \text{mVrms}/4.7 \text{ k}\Omega$)

PTT; Press-to-Talk-external transmit key line.

TXG; TX Ground-common ground.

*4 The output logic level of all AUX O terminals (Section 1.3, 1.4), including any AUX I/O programmed as "AUX Output" with the KGP-47D may be selected as either Active-High or Active-Low. Note: If Active-Low is selected in KGP-47D, the AUX Output port will be driven temporarily High for about 500ms immediately after a forced reset or when power is first applied. External equipment must have appropriate de-bounce.



*5 EXT MON is the same as EXT MON on the REMT I/O (Section 1.4).

1.4. REMT I/O jack

Connector	No. Terminal Name Description			·	VO	Level
	1	Remote RA (RX Audio output)	Audio output, line level	*1	0	400mVrms
	2	Remote TA (TX Audio input)	Audio input, line level	*1	ı	140mVrms
	3	Remote PTT	Remote PTT input (Active-Low)	*1	l i	0 or 5V
	4	EXT MON	External Monitor input (Active-Low)			0 or 5V
REMT I/O	5	GND	Ground		<u> </u>	
	6	AUX I/O 1	External Ch 1 or Programmable Function	*2 *3	1/0	0 or 5V
	7	AUX I/O 2	External Ch 2 or Programmable Function	*2 *3	1/0	0 or 5V
	8	AUX I/O 3	External Ch 3 or Programmable Function	*2 *3	1/0	0 or 5V
	9	AUX I/O 4	External Ch 4 or Programmable Function	*2 *3	1/0	0 or 5V
	10	AUX I/O 5	External Ch 5 or Programmable Function	*2 *3	1/0	0 or 5V
	11	AUX I/O 6	Programmable Function	*2 *4	1/0	0 or 5V
	12	AUX I/O 7	Programmable Function	*2 *4	1/0	0 or 5V

Notes:

AUX Output.

*1 Remote RA ; Receiver Audio output with de-emphasis to Remote Terminal.($400 \text{mV/ms} / 4.7 \text{ k}\Omega$ Load)

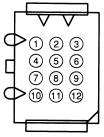
Remote TA; Transmit audio signal input from Remote Terminal.(Impedance 600Ω)

Remote PTT; Press-to-Talk for Remote Terminal transmit key.

*2 AUX I/O 1-5 can be programmed for AUX Input, AUX Output or (BCD) Channel Select. AUX I/O 6-7 can be programmed for either AUX Input or

*3 AUX I/O 1-5: provides 1 of 32 channel selection via 5 bit Binary Coded Decimal (BCD) on REMT I/O connector.

Select channel	No. 109876 pin
1	1 1 1 1 1
2	1 1 1 1 0
3	1 1 1 0 1
4	1 1 1 0 0
	•••
29	0 0 0 1 1
30	0 0 0 1 0
31	0 0 0 0 1
32	0 0 0 0 0



REMT I/O jack (Viewed from Back Panel)

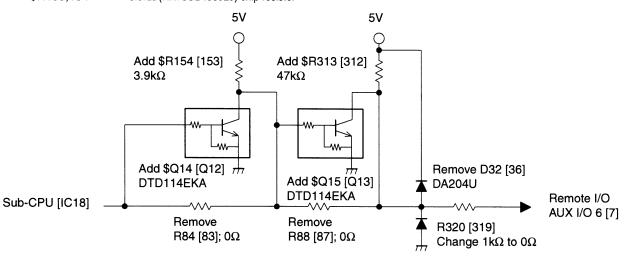
APPLICATION NOTE

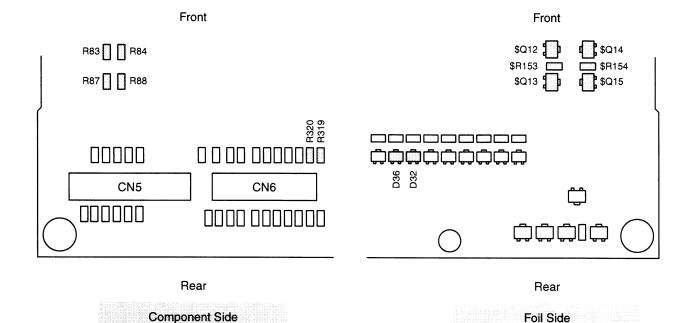
- *4 AUX I/O 6 and 7 can each be modified to sink up 600mA of open collector current. The following modification should be installed when AUX I/O 6 or 7 is used to control external equipment.
 - Program AUX I/O 6 [7] for "AUX Output" in the KGP-47D.
 - Remove D32,R84 and R88 for AUX I/O 6 [D36, R83 and R87 for AUX I/O 7] on the component side of control unit PCB (see diagram below).
 - Install \$Q14, \$Q15 and \$R154 for AUX I/O 6 [\$Q12, \$Q13 and \$R153 for AUX I/O 7] on foil side of control unit PCB (see diagram below).

\$Q12,13,14,15 DTD114EKA

\$R153,154 3.9k Ω (RK73GB1J392J) chip resistor

4. Change R320 for AUX I/O 6 [R319 for AUX I/O 7] from $1k\Omega$ (RK73GB1J102J) to 0Ω (R92-1252-05). By making this modification, AUX I/O 6 and 7 can now sink up to 600mA each.



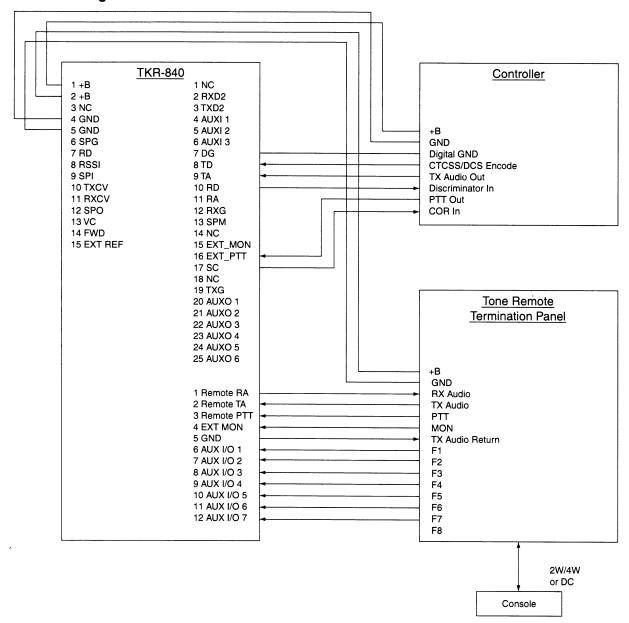


Components having those reference numbers marked as "\$" are not used in this transceiver, although they are described in this service manual for other application purpose.

1.5 Connection to External Equipment

	No	Terminal	Remote Termination(VEGA)	Model 38-MAX (ZETRON)	Raider(TRIDENT)
	1	NC			
	2	RXD2			
	3	TXD2			
	4	AUXI 1	(F1 to F8 optionally)		
	5	AUXI 2	(F1 to F8 optionally)		
	6	AUXI 3	(F1 to F8 optionally)		
	7	DG		PTT Common	
	8	TD		CTCSS/DCS Encode	TX Data Output
	9	TA		TX Audio	TX Audio Output
	10	RD		Discriminator	RX Discriminator Input
9	11	RA			
CONTROL I/O	12	RXG		RX Ground	
ĕ	13	SPM			
Σ	14	NC			
ပ္ပ	15	EXT MON			
	16	EXT PTT		PTT No	TX PTT Output
	17	SC		COR	
	18	NC			
	19	TXG		TX Ground	
	20	AUXO 1			
	21	AUXO 2			
	22	AUXO 3			
	23	AUXO 4			
	24	AUXO 5			
	25	AUXO 6			
	1	Remote RA	RX Audio output		
	2	Remote TA	TX Audio input		
	3	Remote PTT	PTT		
	4	EXT MON	MON		
8	5	GND	(TX return)		
REMT I/O	6	AUX I/O 1	(F1 to F8 optionally)		
Ĕ	7	AUX I/O 2	(F1 to F8 optionally)		
	8	AUX I/O 3	(F1 to F8 optionally)		
	9	AUX I/O 4	(F1 to F8 optionally)		
	10	AUX I/O 5	(F1 to F8 optionally)		
	11	AUX I/O 6	(F1 to F8 optionally)		
	12	AUX I/O 7 B+(AUX)	(F1 to F8 optionally)	n	
	2	B+(AUX)	B+	B+	Power
	3	NC	D †		
•	4	GND		CND	0
	5	GND	GND	GND	Ground
TEST/SPKR	6	SPG	GIVE		
	7	RD			
ST/	8	RSSI			
ű	9	SPI			
-	10	TXCV			
	11	RXCV			
	12	SPO			
	13	VC			
	14	FWD			
	15	EXT REF			

1.6 Controller and Remote Termination Panel Inter connection Diagram



2. TKR-840 Programming Settings with External Equipment

2.1. LTR Logic Controllers

- 1) Program the RX/TX channel frequency but do not set QT/DQT tone/codes..
- 2) Edit the channel data by pressing [F10].

Set: Simplex = "No"; Repeat = "No"; this will override the TKR-840 internal conventional repeater controller function.

- 3) Select Time Out Timer = OFF.
 - <Edit>→<Optional features>→Time Out Timer "OFF".
- 4) Connect the 25-pin D-sub on TKR-840 to the interface port on LTR controller with a cable.
 - Layout of 25-pin D-Sub connector is compatible with TKR-840 and TKR-830.
 - The cable for TKR-830 can be use for TKR-840.
- 5) Adjust a LTR controller (RX data, RPT audio, TX data, etc) according its installation manual.

2.2. Intercom Function

The Intercom function allows two communications between a dispatcher at a remote console and the TKR-840 unit at a site via the remote termination unit-to-console audio link. This function operates in repeater or base station mode.

- 1) Connect the 12-pin Remote I/O Connector on TKR-840 to the interface port on Remote Termination unit with a cable.
- 2) Select PTT Priority if desired: Local Mic PTT, Ext. PTT (ext. controller), Remote PTT (remote termination unit), Repeat PTT (TKR-840 internal controller repeat PTT). This allows for example the Remote PTT can take precedent over the Ext. PTT and front panel Local Mic PTT.

<Edit>→<Optional features>→<PTT Priority...>

3) Select the audio routing during Intercom operation (Remote, Local or Remote/Local)

<Edit>→<Optional features>→"Intercom Remote/Local"

Remote: Remote TA, transmit audio out from the remote term. unit will be heard in the front panel speaker when the Remote PTT is active even if receiver audio is present. Audio from the Remote TA port will also be transmitted over the air (see

5; TX Disable).

Local: Front panel Local Mic audio will be routed to the Remote RA port (audio input to the remote term. unit) even if receiver audio is present. Audio from the Local Mic will be transmitted over the air (see 5; TX Disable).

Remote/Local:

Remote TA, transmit audio out from the termination unit will be heard in the front panel speaker. Front panel mic audio will be routed to the Remote RA audio input to the remote termination unit, even if receiver audio is present. All audio will be transmitted over the air (see 5 TX Disable). Transmit Audio priority is dependent on the PTT Priority setting.

4) Program a front panel PF key or AUX Input to set Intercom ON/OFF.

<Edit>→<Key assignment>→"Intercom ON/OFF"

<Edit>→<Optional features>→<AUX I/O Ports...>→ <AUX Input Functions (12-pin & 25-pin)... >→"Intercom On/Off"

5) To inhibit Intercom audio from being transmitted over the air, program a front PF key and/or AUX Input to disable transmit during Intercom.

To use the Intercom with Local Mic PTT without keying the transmitter, enable the Local TX Disable function at PF key or AUX Input. This must be manually activated by the Local

<Edit>→<Key assignment>→"TX Disable/Enable" To use the Intercom with Remote PTT without keying the transmitter, enable the Remote TX Disable function at PF key or AUX Input. If a PF key is programmed the Local Mic user must activate this during Intercom operation. If an AUX Input is programmed, a "function" or "auxiliary" function switch on the remote console must be used to activate the AUX Input (prog. for Remote TX Disable) during Intercom operation.

<Edit>→<Optional features>→<AUX I/O Ports...>→ <AUX Input Functions (12-pin & 25-pin)...>→"TX Disable/Enable"

2.3. Setting for Voting system

- 1) The Voting Tone is output from the RA port of the 25-pin Dsub and interfaced with the audio link of the systems voting Comparator unit. This link may be a dedicated telco line or an RF link such as a point-to-point microwave or conventional analog FM link. (Note: The voting tone will also be output through the Remote RA audio port. If Intercom operation is activated then Local Mic audio will be outputted. Do not use the Remote RA port for the voting output when Intercom operate).
- 2) Program the voting tone frequency by pressing PF2 or space

<Edit>→<Optional features>→<Voting tone>→"1950" Note: Set to "Disable" for non-voter system use.

3) A front panel key can be programmed for a Voting Tone On/ Off function for service and test purposes.

> <Edit>→<Key assignment>→<PF key >→"Voting Tone ON/OFF"

2.4. Digital Paging systems

The TKR-840 can be used as a continuous-duty paging transmitter. It has a direct carrier frequency shift input for bilevel type paging protocols such as POCSAG (note this is not for quad-level formats such as Motorola Flex).

1. Program the Digital Paging Input as "Enable":

<Edit> →<Optional features>→<Digital Paging Input>→"Enable"

When this function is set to "Enable", AUX Input 2 is automatically assigned as the "Digital Pager PTT" and AUX Input 3 is automatically assigned "Digital Pager Data".

Digital Pager Data Input level (AUX Input 3):

+5.30V > High > +4.0V

-0.30V <Low < +1.00V

Digital Pager PTT Input (AUX Input 2): Active Low

Baud Rate: Less than 2400 bps

Frequency Shift Polarity:

High: -4.5 kHz ±0.5 kHz shift Low: +4.5 kHz ±0.5 kHz shift

Adjust the Digital Pager Deviation at 137 digit in FPU for 4.5kHz shift.(0 digit; 0 kHz 255 digit; 8.4kHz)

Caution; Pin5(AUX Input 2) on the 25-pin D-Sub connector corresponds to a RS-232C CTS. when Digital Paging Input is "Enable" and the 25-pin D-Sub on TKR-840 is connected to the serial port on PC with a 25-pin D-Sub straight cable, note that TKR-840 is likely to transmit.

3. Internal I/O Terminal Description

The TKR-840 has internal connection terminals for adding internal option boards such as voice encryption /scramblers boards, ANI encoders and tone encoders (two-tone, burst, 5-6 21 tone, etc.).

3.1. Internal I/O Terminal Description

Terminal Name	Description	VO	Level
В	Power Source	0	13.8V
GND	GND		
TXI	TX audio output to optional board	0	35mVrms @ 3kHz Deviation
TXO	TX audio input from optional board	1	
RXI	RX audio output to optional board	0	200mVrms @ 1kHz Mod 60% Dev
RXO	RX audio input from optional board	1	
DETI	Discriminator output to optional board	0	170mVrms @ 1kHz Mod 60% Dev
DETO	Discriminator input from optional board	I	
ANI	TX ANI input	I	15mVrms input
PTTI	PTT output to optional board	0	Mic PTT ON; 0V OFF; 5V
PTTO	PTT input from optional board	I	
TESTI	Ext.PTT output to optional board	0	Ex PTT or TEST SW ON; 0V OFF; 5V
TESTO	Ext.PTT input from optional board	1	
RPTTI	Remote PTT output to optional board	0	Remote PTT ON; 0V OFF; 5V
RPTTO	Remote PTT input from optional board	1	
OPTION	Enable/Disable scrambler board	0	Scrambler ON ; 5V
			Scrambler OFF(normally); 0V
CODE1	Scrambler code setting	0	OV or 5V
CODE2	Scrambler code setting	0	0V or 5V
CODE3	Scrambler code setting	0	0V or 5V
CODE4	Scrambler code setting	0	OV or 5V

3.2.Connection to Optional Boards

Terminal Name	SC20-460(Transcrypt)	CDEU-1(Cimarron)	ID-12(CSC)
В	+V	+B	Power Supply
GND	GND	GND	GND
TXI	TXIN *1		
TXO	TXOUT *1		
RAI	RXOUT *2	SIDE TONE*4	
RAO	RXIN *2		
DETI	(RXOUT) *3		
DETO	(RXIN) *3	DATA IN	
ANI		DATA OUT	AUDIO OUT
PTTI		PTT *5	PTTIN *5
PTTO	PTT	KEY *5	PTTOUT *5
TESTI		(PTT) *6	(PTTIN) *6
TESTO	(PTT) *6	(KEY) *6	(PTTOUT) *6
RPTTI		(PTT) *7	(PTTIN) *7
RPTTO	(PTT) *7	(KEY) *7	(PTTOUT) *7
OPTION	SCRAMBLE		
CODE1	Binary 1		
CODE2	Binary 2		
CODE3	Binary 4		1000
CODE4	Binary 8		
AUX I/O		EMER *8	
AUX I/O		CH BUSY *9	
SPM		MUTE *10	

Notes:

- *1 Remove R117.
- *2 Remove R118.

Note: RAI and RAO (de-emphasized squelch controlled audio) should be used for the receive audio in/out for an encryption or scrambler board.

- *3 Remove R120
 - Note: When DETI and DETO are used, (bypasses deemphasized squelch controlled audio) the TKR-840 can not decode QT/DQT because the scrambler board will not pass sub-audible tones. If the scrambler board modification is need due to use of RAI and RAO, refer to Its manufacturer's Installation manual.
- *4 If ANI side tone is to be output from an external speaker, connect the ANI board side tone output line to terminal RAI. If side tone output is to output from the front panel local speaker, connect the board side tone output line to IC45, pin 2 (IC45 device: LA4422).

- *5 Remove R115.
- *6 When using an EXT PTT, connect the PTT wires of option board to TESTI/TESTO terminal. Remove R116.
- *7 When using a Remote PTT, connect PTT wires of option board to RPTTI/RPTTO terminal.. Remove R114.
- *8 An external switch may be connected to an AUX I (I/O) if an emergency function is required.
- *9 Some ANI boards have a "channel busy" input line. Use an AUX (I/O) programmed as Carrier Operated Relay or Tone Operated Relay (COR or TOR) output may be used (alternative: use the Squelch Control (SC) line on the 25 Pin D-sub).
- *10 Some ANI boards have a "speaker mute" output line. Use the SPM line on the 25 Pin D-sub.

4. FPU Setting For Optional Board

Voice scrambler

- 1) Select each item to enable for scrambler unit.
 - <model> \rightarrow <TKR-840> \rightarrow <450-480> \rightarrow <Voice Scrambler> \rightarrow "OK"
- Select the channel(s) which will use scramble mode and then press [F10].
 - Select a voice scrambler code address (1-of-16, 4 bit BCD) if necessary.
- Assign the "Scrambler On/Off" function to front panel any PF key or AUX Input.
 - <Edit>→<Key Assignment>→[PF 2]→"Scrambler On/Off"
 - <Edit>→<Optional features>→<AUX I/O ports...>→< AUX Input Functions(12-pin & 25-pin...>→<AUX In>

The scrambler function is primarily designed for TKR-840 base station operation. However if used in repeater operation, be aware that the repeated audio operation differ between the RAI/RAO and DETI/DETO terminals. When RAI/RAO are used, de-scrambled (clear) audio will be heard from the local speaker and scrambled audio will be transmitted over the air; RAI/RAO are the preferred scrambler receiver audio connection terminals. When DETI/DETO are used, de-scrambled (clear) audio will be heard from both the local speaker and transmitted over the air. Since the repeated audio should leave the repeater scrambled (in most applications), it is recommended to use the RAI and RAO.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

1.Outline

The TKR-840 is a UHF-band repeater operating in the 400-430MHz and 450-512MHz frequency ranges. It has the following features:

- High-performance model with enhanced features.
- 32 channel radio with 16 QT / DQT.
- Remote control functions for use by base stations.
- Fine frequency steps using Direct Digital Synthesizer (DDS).
- Signaling decoding and AF processing using Digital Signal Processor (DSP).

2.Transmitter Unit

The transmitter unit (X56-305 A/3) consists of the following circuits: (1) internal/external reference circuit, (2) transmitter reference PLL circuit, (3) transmitter DDS circuit, (4) transmitter main PLL circuit, (5) driver circuit, (6) modulation level adjustment circuit, and (7) other circuits.

2.1 Internal/external reference circuit

The internal/external reference circuit switches between the internal +/-1.0ppm/20MHz TCXO (X101) and the 10MHz external reference automatically. If there is no external reference signal applied to the unit, the internal TCXO is used as the reference frequency. When an external reference (10MHz/-10dBm or higher) is applied, the external reference is automatically used as the reference frequency. The circuit consists of Q102, Q106, XF210, Q109, D101, D103, Q15, X101, Q205, D205, Q206, IC204, Q110, Q114, Q112, Q113, Q108, XF211, and Q115.

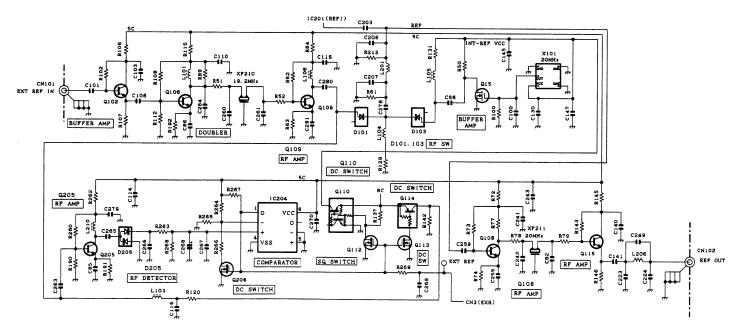


Fig.1 Internal/external reference circuit

2.2 Transmitter reference PLL circuit

The transmitter reference PLL circuit generates the reference frequency signal (19.2MHz) for the transmitter DDS and modulates the low-frequency components of QT and DQT. This circuit consists of IC201, X201, Q201, and Q202. The VCO consists of Q201, X201, D203, D201, and D202.

The signal generated by the VCO is fed to buffer amplifier Q202 and unwanted harmonics are removed with an LPF. The resulting signal goes to the PLL IC (IC201) and its phase is

compared with that of the reference frequency using the comparison frequency of 200 kHz. The phase difference signal is converted to a DC voltage by a lag-lead type loop filter. The capacitance of D201 and D204 are varied by the DC voltage to keep the VCO oscillator frequency at 19.2MHz. The 19.2MHz oscillator signal is fed to Q241 and used as the reference frequency signal for the transmitter DDS.

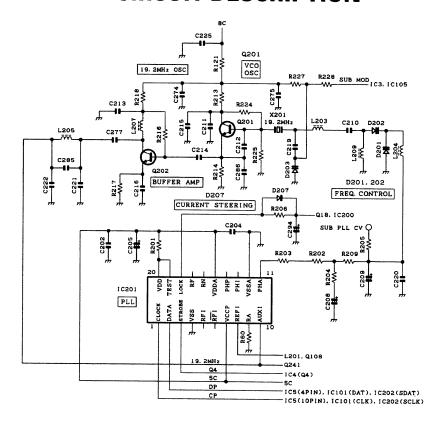


Fig.2 Transmitter reference PLL circuit

2.3 Transmitter DDS circuit

The transmitter DDS circuit produces the reference frequency signal (4.5 MHz) for the transmitter main PLL and modulates the low-frequency components of digital pager modulation. This circuit consists of Q241, IC202, IC107, Q207, Q240, and Q242. The 19.2MHz signal coming from the transmitter sub PLL is amplified by Q241 and fed to IC202. IC202 produces the 4.5MHz reference frequency signal for the transmitter main PLL based on the 19.2MHz signal. Since the comparison frequency of the transmitter main PLL is 100 kHz, the PLL frequency step is 100 kHz. However, fine

frequency steps, such as 2.5kHz and 1.25kHz, can be used because the DDS output frequency is variable. IC202 performs binary FSK modulation. Digital pager modulation is implemented by applying low-range modulation to DDS and high-range modulation to the transmitter main PLL. There is a two-stage Butterworth filter (cutoff frequency: 3.2kHz) consisting of IC102 in the high-range modulation line. The IC102 shift input is delayed by IC107 and IC207 to maintain phase balance between the low and high ranges. (See the level adjustment circuit description.)

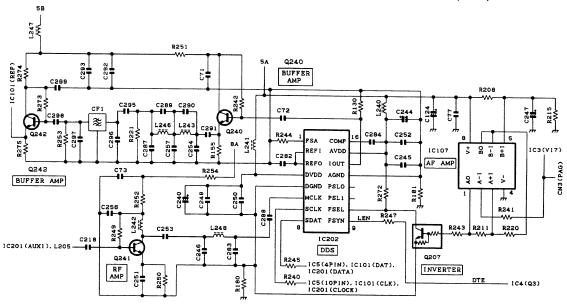


Fig.3 Transmitter DDS circuit

2.4 Transmitter main PLL circuit

The transmitter main PLL circuit produces the transmitter frequency signal and consists of VCO (Q1 and Q2) and a single-chip PLL IC (IC101). Transmit frequencies of 450.000 MHz to 464.995 MHz (K1), 480.000 to 496.995 MHz (K2), and 400.000 to 414.995 MHz (K3), are derived from VCO Q1. Transmit frequencies of 465.000 MHz to 480.000 MHz (K1), 497.000 to 512.000 MHz (K2), and 415.000 to 430.000 MHz (K3), are derived from VCO Q2.

IC101 divides the VCO oscillator signal and the transmitter

PLL reference signal (4.5 MHz) and its phase is compared with the 100kHz comparison frequency. The phase difference signal is converted to a DC signal with a lag-lead type loop filter. The DC signal is applied to varicap D1, D3, D2, D4 to lock the VCO oscillator frequency with the desired oscillator frequency. At the same time, the DC signal passes through the IC109 operational amplifier and buffer amplifier, and is output as a voltage signal (CVT) for monitoring the transmitter main PLL lock voltage.

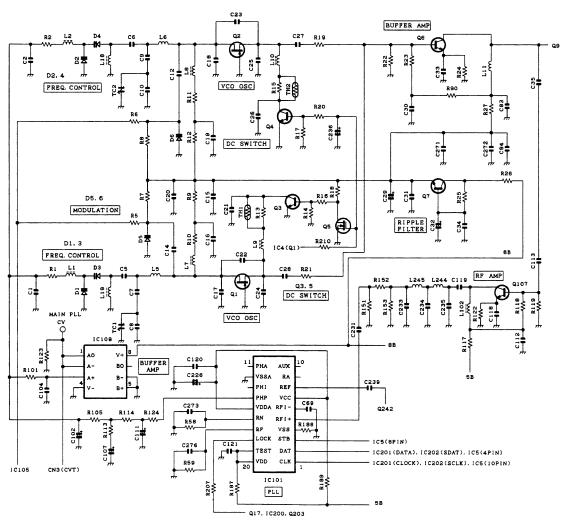


Fig.4 Transmitter main PLL circuit

2.5 Driver circuit

The driver circuit amplifies the transmitter frequency signal to the level required for input to the final unit (X56-305 B/3). This circuit consists of RF amplifier Q9, RF switch D7, RF amplifier Q13, RF amplifier Q14, and switches Q203, Q8, Q10, Q12, and Q11.

The transmitter signal level input to Q13 is about 0 dBm (1 milliwatt). Since it is amplified by about 15 dB by Q13, and also amplified by about 8 dB by Q14, the output from Q14 becomes about 200 milliwatts. After being attenuated by attenuators R257, R258, and R259, the net output is +20 dBm (100 milliwatts) at drive output connector CN1.

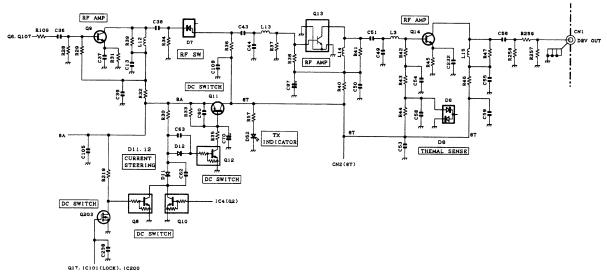


Fig.5 Driver circuit

2.6 Modulation level adjustment circuit

The level adjustment circuit adjusts the modulation signal level to provide the required level of modulation and adjusts the transmitter output power. This circuit consists of IC105, IC3, IC100, IC102, IC203, Q20, and Q21. IC3 is an electronic volume control IC. The signaling frequency change adjustment, signaling modulation balance adjustment, digital pager modulation waveform balance adjustment, maximum AF Dev. change, and the reference voltage setting for transmitter power adjustment are performed according to data from the CPU

using the FPU. IC105 is a modulation signal summing amplifier (A/2) and a signaling signal amplitude fine-adjustment amplifier (B/2). IC102 is a splatter filter for digital pager modulation and has a two-stage Butterworth filter with a cutoff frequency of 3.2kHz. IC203 is a DC amplifier that amplifies the transmitter power reference voltage generated by IC3. Q21 outputs 5 V to the final unit as an H/L signal when the transmitter power mode is "LOW" and outputs 0 V when the transmitter power mode is "HIGH".

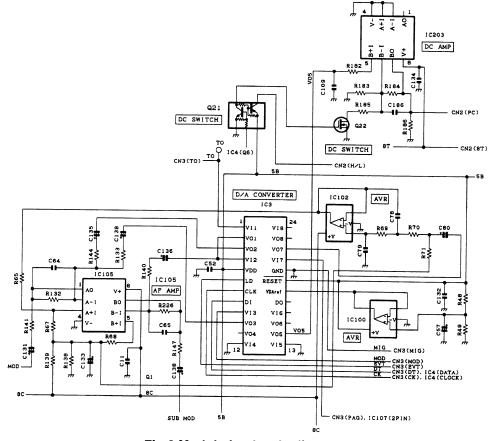


Fig.6 Modulation level adjustment circuit

2.7 Other circuits

In addition, IC106 is an EEPROM. The transmitter adjustment data adjusted for each unit is written into the EEPROM. If the unit is installed in another set, it is not necessary to adjust it again from the beginning, but only fine-adjustment is necessary for each unit.

IC1, IC2, IC103, IC108, IC205, and IC110 are three-pin AVR ICs. Each circuit contains its own power regulator IC to maintain isolation between circuits.

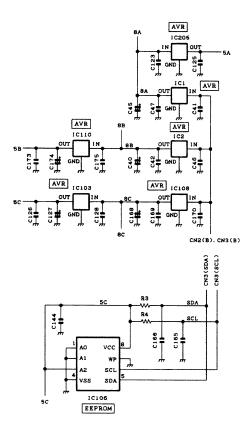


Fig.7 Other circuits

3. Final Unit

The RF final amplifier unit (X56-305 B/3) amplifies transmitter power to a specified level. This unit consists of the following circuits: (1) transmitter power module, (2) harmonic filter circuit, (3) forward/reflected power detector circuit, (4) APC circuit, (5) high temperature detector circuit, (6) common mode spurious filter circuit and (7) AVR circuit.

3.1 Transmitter power module

The power module IC301 uses a low power module M68732** to improve efficiency. The driver output of the transmitter unit passes through an attenuator and enters power module IC301 on its pin 1. Power module IC301 amplifies the RF power according to the voltage at the amplification control pin 2 (VGG) and outputs it on pin 4 (RFO).

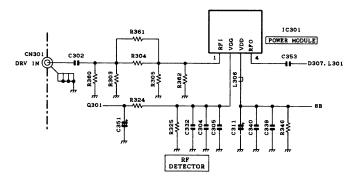


Fig.8 Transmitter power module

3.2 Harmonic filter circuit

The harmonic filter circuit uses a three-stage "pi" type Chebyshev type LPF consisting of L301, L302, L303, C307, C312, C315, and C316. This circuit removes harmonics from the transmitter output and sends the filtered signal to the forward/reflected power detector circuit.

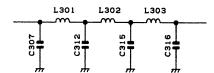


Fig.9 Harmonic filter circuit

3.3 Forward/reflected power detector circuit

The forward/reflected power detector circuit consists of a CM coupling type detection circuit formed by a strip line and a DC amplifier IC303 (A/2, B/2), which are used in high-power mode, and a capacitance coupling double-voltage detector circuit and direct current amplifier IC302 (A/2), which are used in low-power mode. The transmitter power which passes through the strip line is output from CN308.

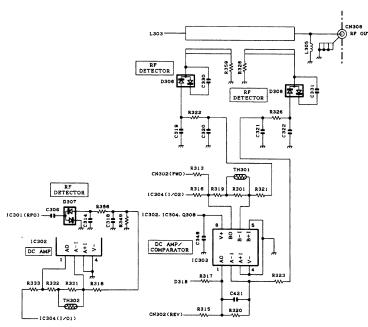


Fig.10 Forward/reflected power detector circuit

3.4 APC circuit

The APC circuit consists of differential amplifier IC302 (B/2), direct current amplifier Q301, analog switch IC304, and switching transistors Q312 and Q313. The high-power/low-power detection values are switched by analog switch IC304. The power setting range in the high-power mode is 1 to 5 W; the power setting range in the low-power mode is 100 milliwatts to about 1 W.

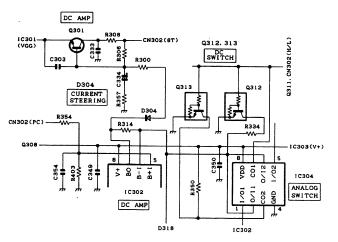


Fig.11 APC circuit

3.5 High temperature detector circuit

The high temperature detector circuit consists of thermal switch TS301 and switching transistor Q302. This circuit disables the transmitter power amplifier to protect the circuits when the final unit temperature is too high (95 °C or higher) and the circuit cannot be operated safely.

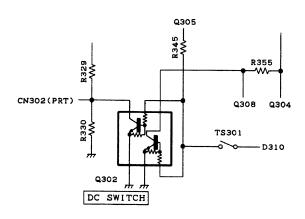


Fig.12 High temperature detector circuit

3.6 Common mode spurious filter circuit

The TKR-840 has a filter (L304) at the DC power line inlet in the final unit to reduce common mode radiation from the power cable.

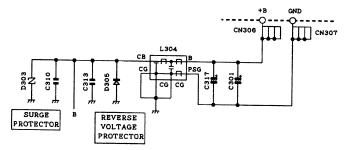


Fig.13 Common mode spurious filter circuit

3.7 AVR circuit

The AVR circuit provides the power supply voltage required to operate power module IC301. This circuit consists of Q306, Q307, D312, Q309, Q310, Q305, Q311 and D317. For continuous-duty operation, there are two large-current AVRs with discrete outputs for the power module using high-efficiency power transistor 2SB951A to prevent concentration of heat.

The 8V AVR is controlled by 8T, and a time constant is set at the beginning of output to start the transmitter power amplifier smoothly and prevent RF splatter.

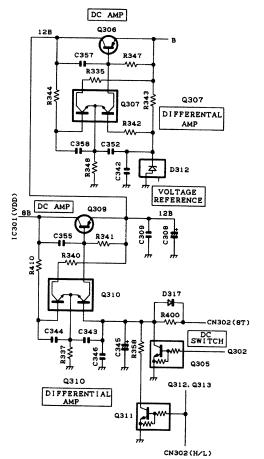


Fig.14 AVR circuit

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

4.Receiver Unit

The receiver unit (X55-306) consists of the following circuits: (1) front-end circuit, (2) narrow IF circuit, (3) wide IF circuit, (4) receiver main PLL circuit, (5) receiver sub PLL circuit, (6) receiver DDS circuit, (7) baseband circuit, and (8) other circuits.

4.1 Front-end circuit

The front-end circuit consists of BPF L3, RF amplifier Q7, BPF L16, mixer DBM A1, and IF switch D10. The helical BPF covers frequency ranges 450.000 to 480 MHz (K1), 480.000 to 512.000 MHz (K2), and 400.000 to 430.000 MHz (K3), with a passband of 5.0 MHz.

BPF L16 attenuates the unwanted out-of-band RF components produced by RF amplifier Q7 and sends only the

desired signal to mixer DBM A1. Mixer DBM A1 mixes the first local oscillator signal generated by the first local oscillator PLL with the receive signal coming from the helical BPF L16 to produce the first IF signal (73.05MHz). The first IF signal is fed to the narrow IF or wide IF circuit (depending on programming) by switch D10.

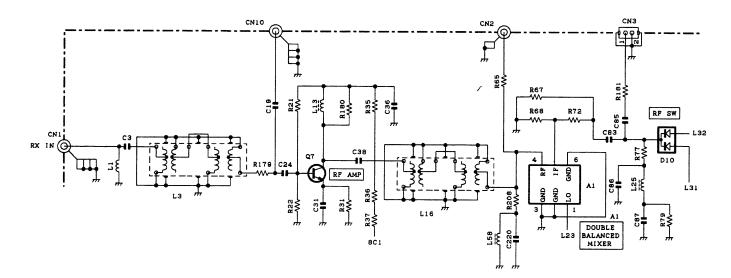


Fig.15 Front-end circuit

4.2 Narrow IF circuit

The narrow IF circuit consists of two-pole MCF XF2, four-pole MCF XF4, IF amplifier Q25, IF amplifier Q32, FM detection IC IC7, and ceramic filters CF1, CF3. The unwanted components of the signal are removed by two-pole MCF XF2 and four-pole MCF XF4, and the resulting signal is amplified by IF amplifiers Q25 and Q32. FM IC IC7 produces the second IF signal (450 kHz), ceramic filters CF1 and CF3 remove unwanted components and an IF amplifier amplifies the signal, and the quadrature detector circuit FM-detects the signal to produce a baseband signal, outputting it to pin 15.

The baseband signal passes through analog switch IC23, AF amplifier IC11 (A/2 and B/2), and goes to the Y0 input of multiplexer IC6 and the V2 input of electronic volume control

IC9. The level of the signal that enters V2 of the electronic volume control IC is adjusted, the signal passes through the hysteresis circuit AF switch Q34, goes to IC7 noise filter input (pin 17), and high-frequency components are selected by an HPF consisting of an external RC network. The signal is noise-detected and compared, and the noise squelch signal (N-DET) is fed to DC switch Q36. The signal strength analog voltage (RSSI) from the two second IF amplifiers in IC7 is compared with the reference voltage set by electronic volume control V4 by the internal RSSI comparator, and the RSSI squelch signal (C-DET) is output from pin 20 of IC7. C-DET enters DC switch Q37 and is ANDed with the N-DET by DC switch Q38. A squelch signal (SC) is output from connector CN6.

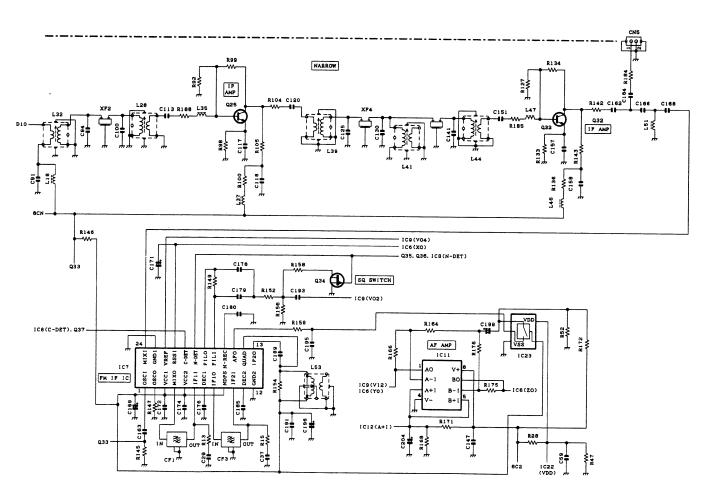


Fig.16 Narrow IF circuit

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

4.3 Wide IF circuit

The wide IF circuit consists of two-pole MCF XF1, four-pole MCF XF3, IF amplifier Q24, IF amplifier Q31, FM detection IC IC8, ceramic filter CF2, CF4. The unwanted components of the signal are removed by two-pole MCF XF1 and four-pole MCF XF3 and the resulting signal is amplified by IF amplifiers Q24 and Q31. The second IF signal (450 kHz) is produced by FM detector IC IC8. Unwanted components of the second IF signal are removed by ceramic filter CF2, CF4, and the resulting signal is amplified by the built-in IF amplifier and FM-detected by the quadrature detection circuit to generate a baseband signal. This signal is output from pin 15. It then passes through analog switch IC22 and AF amplifier IC12 (A/2) and goes to the Y1 input of multiplexer IC6 and the V1 input of electronic volume control IC9.

The level of the signal that enters V1 of the electronic volume control IC is adjusted, the signal passes through AF switch Q35, goes to IC8 noise filter input (pin 17), and high-frequency components are selected by an HPF consisting of an external RC network. The signal is noise-detected and the compared noise squelch signal (N-DET) is fed to DC switch Q36. The signal strength analog voltage (RSSI) from the two second IF amplifiers in IC8 is compared with the reference voltage set by electronic volume control V3 by the internal RSSI comparator, and the RSSI squelch signal (C-DET) is output from pin 20 of IC8. C-DET enters DC switch Q37 and is ANDed with the N-DET by DC switch Q38 and output as a squelch signal (SC).

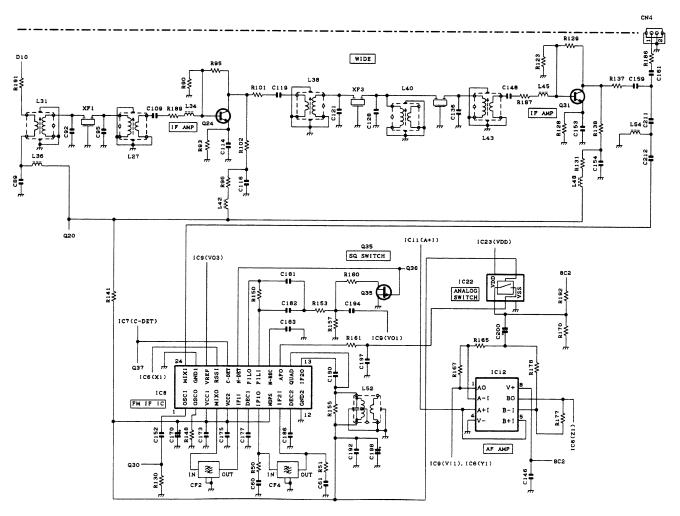


Fig.17 Wide IF circuit

4.4 Receiver main PLL circuit

The receive main PLL circuit consists of VCO (Q8, Q9) and a single-chip PLL IC IC1, buffer amplifier Q14, RF amplifier Q3, Q1, Q5, and Q6. The first local oscillator is a lower heterodyne local oscillator, and the VCO oscillator frequency is 376.950 to 406.950 MHz (K1), 406.950 to 438.950 MHz (K2),

326.950 MHz to 356.950 MHz (K3). In addition, the two VCOs cover two bands: the Q8 VCO covers the lower band and the Q9 VCO covers the upper band. PLL IC1 compares the 4.5MHz signal from the receive DDS circuit and the VCO signal with the 100kHz comparison frequency.

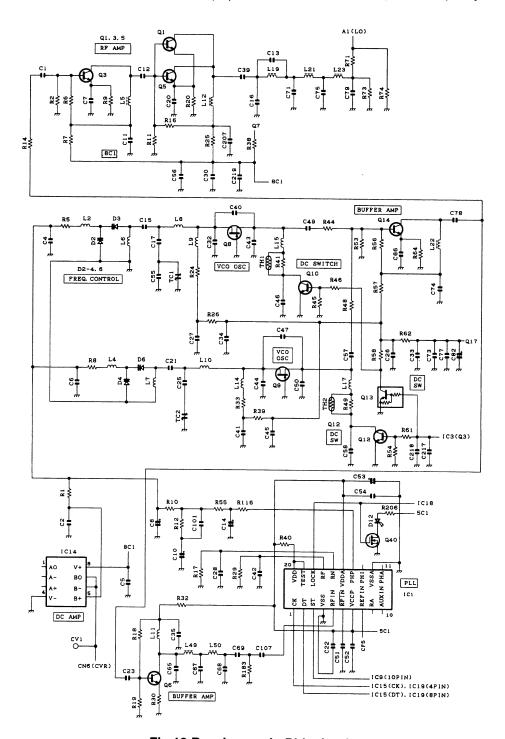


Fig.18 Receiver main PLL circuit

4.5 Receiver sub PLL circuit

The receiver sub-PLL circuit produces a second local oscillator signal for the receiver, and consists of PLL IC IC15, crystal oscillator X1, oscillator FET Q21, buffer amplifier Q23, RF amplifier Q15, Q30, Q33, and emitter follower Q27. The VCO consists of a crystal oscillator circuit (Q21 and X1) and varicap D9.

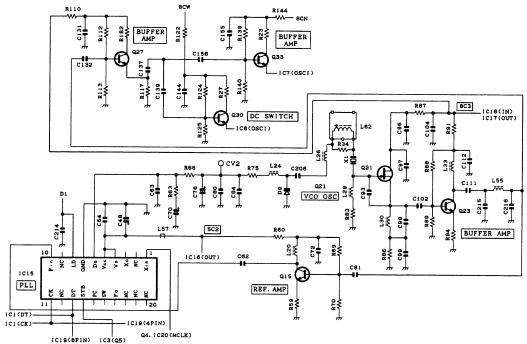


Fig.19 Receiver sub PLL circuit

4.6 Receiver DDS circuit

The receiver DDS circuit varies the reference frequency of the receiver main PLL to implement fine frequency steps which cannot be achieved by a single-loop PLL. This circuit is comprised of IC20, Q4, Q39, and CF5. The output frequency is used as the reference frequency for the receiver main PLL.

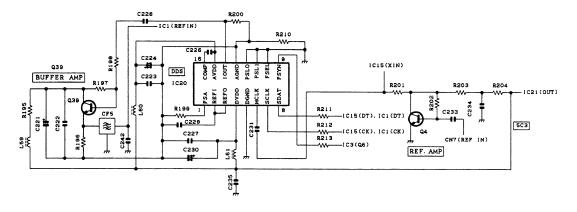


Fig.20 Receiver DDS circuit

4.7 Baseband circuit

The baseband signal circuit consists of HPF Q26, LPF Q28, D11, and Q29. The base-band signals detected by the narrow FM and wide FM detection circuits are de-emphasized by LPF

Q28. The sub-audible components of the signal are removed by HPF Q26, and the resulting signal is switched with a squelch signal by D11 and Q29, and output as an RA signal from CN6.

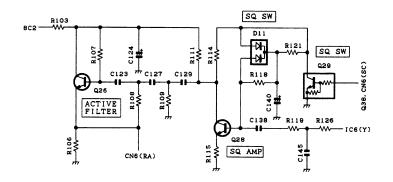


Fig.21 Baseband circuit

4.8 Other circuits

In addition, the receiver circuit contains an EEPROM (IC10) as in the transmitter circuit. Adjustment data for each unit and the last channel data are written into the EEPROM. IC2, IC4, IC13, IC21, IC17 and IC16 are three-pin AVR ICs. Q17 is a

ripple filter for the power supplied to the first local oscillator VCO. IC3 is a shift register. Q16, Q18, Q19, Q20, and Q22 are switching transistors.

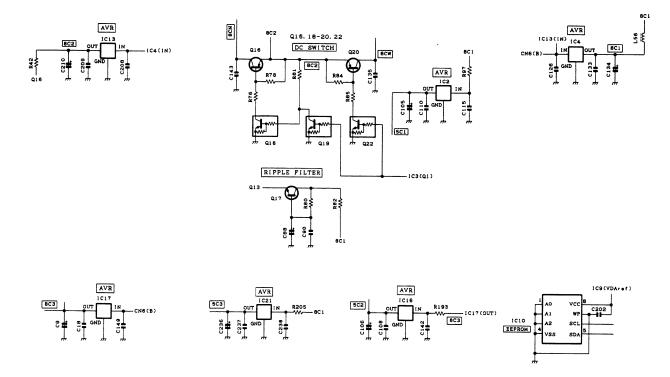


Fig.22 Other circuits

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

5.Control Circuit

The control unit (X53-388) consists of the following circuits: (1) main CPU, (2) sub CPU, (3) DSP circuit, (4) AF PA circuit, (5) display circuit, (6) baseband circuit, (7) Microphone AGC circuit, (8) RS-232C circuit, and (9) power supply circuit.

5.1 Main CPU

The main CPU (IC17) is a 16-bit single-chip microcomputer containing a 128k ROM and a 5k RAM. This CPU controls the sub CPU, the flash ROM, and the DSP, encodes high-speed and low-speed data, controls the transmitter unit, the receiver unit, the control unit, and the display circuit and sends data to or from an external device.

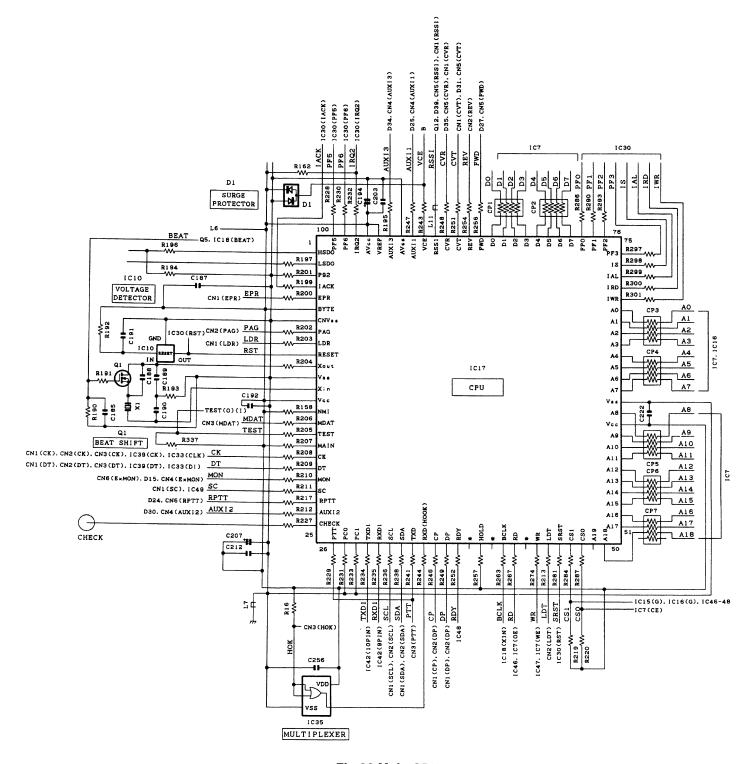


Fig.23 Main CPU

5.2 Sub CPU

The sub CPU (IC18) is of the same type as the main CPU, but is programmed so that it operates as the sub CPU by connecting its pin 18 to GND (pin 18 of the main CPU is connected to Vdd.). The sub CPU functions as an I/O expander, and controls the flash ROM, DSP, and extended I/O. IC15, and IC16 are data bus buffer ICs.

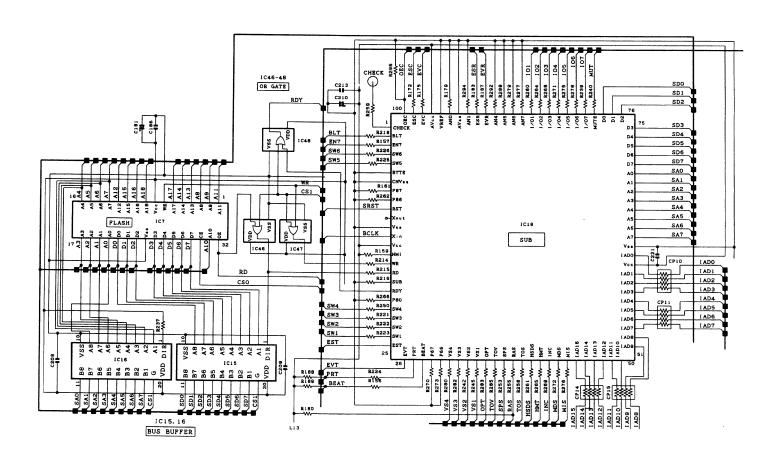


Fig.24 Sub CPU

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

5.3 DSP circuit

The DSP circuit filters transmitter/receiver audio signals and decodes signaling (QT, DQT). This circuit consists of IC30, IC24, IC27, IC22, IC31, IC34, and IC25. The receiver signal DET is converted from analog to digital by codec IC27 with a sampling frequency of 16.128 kHz. The digitized audio signal is sent to DSP IC30 to process the signaling signal and audio signal. The processed digital audio signal is fed to codec IC27, converted from digital to analog, and the analog signal is output from pin 12 (Vout R). Then, the audio signal is amplified by IC34 (B/2), passes through the IC34 (A/2) low-pass filter, and goes to multiplexer IC37.

The transmitter audio signal coming from pin 13 of IC29 is

amplified by IC22 (B/2), fed to pin 6 (Vin R) of codec IC27, and converted from analog to digital at a sampling frequency of 16.128 kHz. The digitized transmitter audio signal is AGC-processed, pre-emphasized and filtered at 300 Hz to 3 kHz by DSP IC30, and the resulting signal is fed back to codec IC27, converted from digital to analog, and the analog signal is output from pin 15 (Vout L). The transmitter signal from Vout L is amplified by IC34 (B/2), passes through the IC34 (A/2) low-pass filter, and goes to the IC12 (A/2) summing amplifier. IC24 is a counter IC and the clock required for the codec and DSP is generated by dividing the 16.515MHz clock signal produced by DSP IC30.

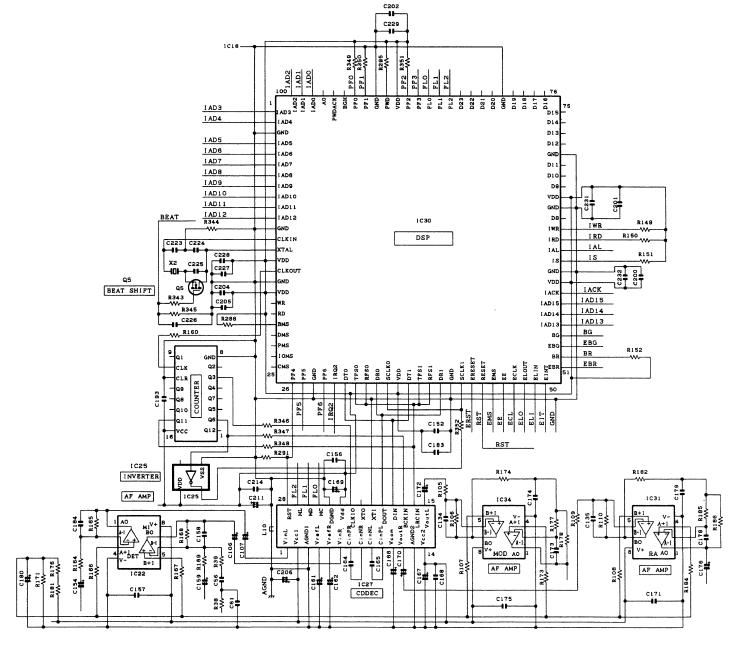
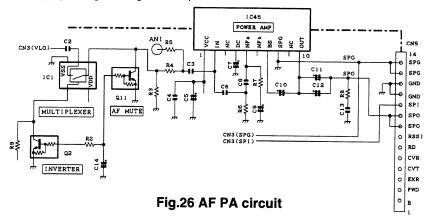


Fig.25 DSP Circuit

5.4 AF PA circuit

The AF PA circuit is an AF amplifier for driving speakers to monitor received audio signals. This circuit consists of IC45. The 4W audio output can be provided to an external 4 ohm speaker by supplying power supply voltage through the 15-pin

test connector "SPO, SPG" on the rear panel. The impedance of the internal speaker is adjusted to provide an audio output of about 0.2 W when the internal speaker is used.



5.5 Display circuit

The display circuit contains 7-segment LED D700, D701 (orange: see the operation manual for details of display.), D703 (green: circuit power supply), D704 (red: transmit), D705 (green: busy), two-color LED D702 (green: internal; red: external reference state), LEDs in switches S700 to S705, IC700, IC701, IC702 and IC703 to display this model channels

and states. IC700 to IC703 are shift registers which convert serial data from the CPU to parallel data and light LEDs. Q706, Q707, Q708, Q709, and Q710 are switching transistors which control two-color LED D702. IC704, IC705, and IC706 are three-pin AVR ICs which produce power used for the display circuit.

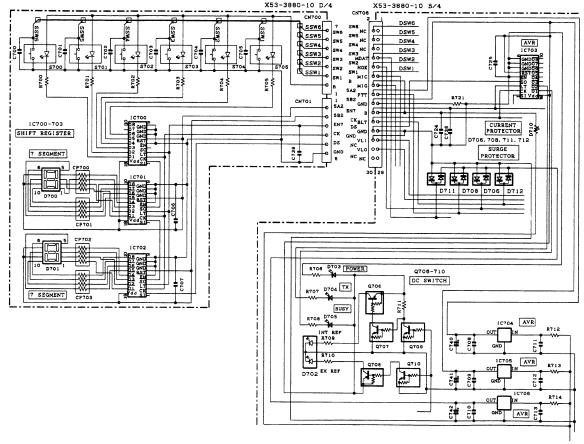


Fig.27 Display circuit

5.6 Baseband circuit

The baseband circuit switches between the modulation signal to the transmitter unit, demodulation signal from the receiver unit, and remote audio signal and adjusts their levels. This circuit consists of IC12, IC13, IC14, IC29, IC32, IC33, IC36, IC37 and IC40. Modulation inputs include local microphone input, low-speed data (LSD), high-speed data (HSD), external audio input (TA), external data input (TD), and

remote modulation input (RTA), and demodulation outputs include receiver audio output (RA), receiver data output (RD), and remote receiver audio (RRA). The multiplexer (IC14, IC29, IC37) changes signals, the electronic volume control (IC33) adjusts the level, and the operational amplifier (IC12, IC13, IC32, IC36, IC42) amplifies and sums signals.

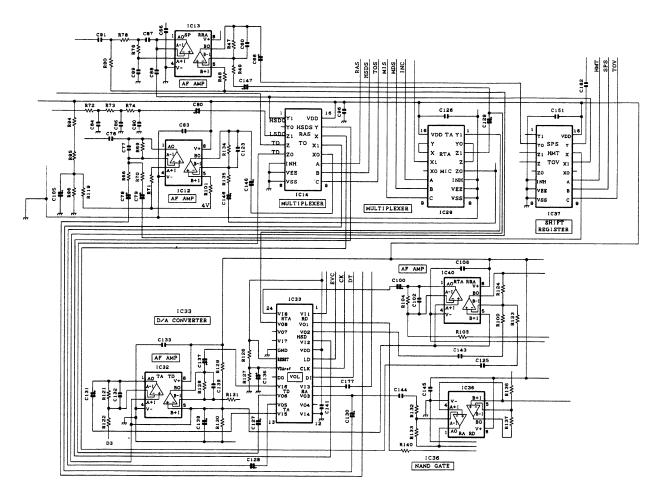


Fig.28 Baseband circuit

5.7 Microphone AGC circuit

The microphone AGC circuit AGC-amplifies an audio signal coming from a local microphone so that it does not overdrive the modulator. This circuit consists of IC23, D707, D709, Q700, and Q701. The AGC is operated by controlling the + and levels of amplitude using the current obtained by positive and negative detection of the amplified audio signal.

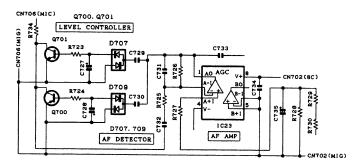


Fig.29 Microphone AGC circuit

5.8 RS-232C circuit

The RS-232C circuit connects the RS-232C serial port of a personal computer directly to this model to perform FPU operation. The FPU operation can also be performed by connecting a programming cable (KPG-46) to the local microphone on the front panel. If the D-sub connector on the rear panel is used, the programming cable is not required. The 232C driver IC (IC42) changes the TTL-232C level. The FPU (KPG-47D) has a new transmitter/receiver circuit monitor function (transmitter: forward power, reflected power display, transmitter main PLL lock voltage; receiver: RSSI display, receive main PLL lock voltage). Data required for this function is also transferred through the RS-232C serial port. The firmware can only be rewritten using the local microphone connector on the front panel.

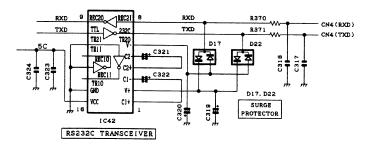


Fig.30 RS-232C circuit

5.9 Power supply circuit

The power supply circuit generates power to operate the CPU, DSP, flash ROM, bi-directional buffer, and baseband circuit. This circuit consists of IC3, IC4, IC5 and IC6.

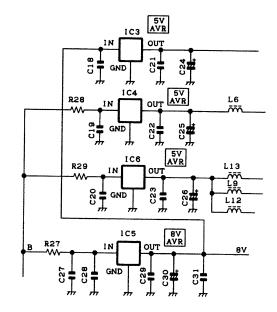


Fig.31 Power supply circuit

SEMICONDUCTOR DATA

IC17 MAIN CPU (30622M4-103GP)

■ Pin function

	Pin function										
	Port name	1/0	Function								
1	HSDO	0	High speed data output								
2	LSDO	0	Low speed data output								
3	P92	-	Not used								
4	IACK		DSP IDMA Acknowlege input								
5	EPR	0	RX PLL data strobe output								
6	BYTE	1	+5V								
7	CNVss	1	GND								
8	PAG	0	Digital pager signal output								
9	LDR	Ι	RX PLL lock detect input								
10	RESET	_	Microcomputer reset input								
11	Xout	-	14.745MHz (system clock)								
12	Vss		GND								
13	Xin	-	14.745MHz (system clock)								
14	Vcc	-	+5V								
15	NMI	-	Not used								
16	MDAT	ī	Not used								
17	TEST	i	Test switch input								
18	MAIN	÷	Main/Sub CPU select input (H:Sub, L:Main)								
19	CK	0	Common data output								
20	DT										
		0	Common clock output								
21	MON		Monitor switch input								
22	SC		Squelch control input								
23	RPTT	1	Remote PTT input								
24	AUXI2		Auxiliary input 2								
25	CHECK	-	Check port								
26	PTT		PTT switch input								
27, 28	PC0, 1	-	Not used								
29	TXD1	0	Serial interface output 1 (ex. PC)								
30	RXD1	ı	Serial interface input 1 (ex. PC)								
31	SCL	0	Serial EEPROM clock output								
32	SDA	1/0	Serial EEPROM data input/output								
33	TXD	0	Serial interface output 0 (ex. PC)								
34	RXD	_	Serial interface input 0 (ex. PC)								
35	CP	0	PLL clock output								
36	DP	0	PLL data output								
37	RDY	ı	CPU ready input								
38	ALE	-	Not used								
39	HOLD	-	Not used								
40	HLDA	-	Not used								
41	BCLK	0	Sub CPU clock output								
42	RD	0	Flash memory/Sub CPU RD bus								
43	BHE		Not used								
44	WR	0	Flash memory/Sub CPU WR bus								
45	LDT	ī	TX PLL lock detect input								
46	SRST	0	Sub CPU reset output								
47	CS1	0	Sub CPU chip select								
48	CS0	0	Flash memory chip select								
49		0									
	A19 0		Not used								
50~59	A18~9	0	Flash memory address bus								
60	Vcc	-	+5V								
61	A8	0	Flash memory address bus								
62	Vss	•	GND								

Pin No.	Port name	1/0	Function
63~70	A7~0	0	Flash memory/Sub CPU address bus
71	IWR	0	DSP IDMA write output
72	IRD	0	DSP IDMA read output
73	IAL	0	DSP IDMA address latch output
74	IS	0	DSP IDMA select output
75	PF3	0	DSP RX mute control output
76	PF2	,	Not used
77	PF1	0	DSP modulation control output
78	PF0	i	Not used
79~86	D7~0	1/0	Flash memory/Sub CPU data bus
87	AN7	- 1	Forward power voltage input
88	AN6	I	Reverse power voltage input
89	AN5	-	TX VCO voltage input
90	AN4	- 1	RX VCO voltage input
91	AN3	1	RSSI level input
92	AN2	- 1	Power supply voltage input
93	AUXI1	1	Auxiliary input 1
94	Avss	GND	GND
95	AUXI3	ı	Auxiliary input 3
96	Vref	1	+5V
97	Avcc	1	GND
98	IRQ2	0	DSP interrupt request output
99	PF6	0	DSP Mic mute control output
100	PF5	0	DSP TX/RX control output

IC18 SUB CPU (30622M4-103GP)

■ Pin function

	Port name	I/O	Function
1	P94	-	Check port
2	BLT	-	Not used
3	EN7	0	LED data strobe output
4, 5	SW6, 5	1	PF6,5 key input
6	BYTE	1	GND
7	CNVss	ı	GND
8, 9	P87, 86	-	Not used
10	RST	1	Microcomputer reset input
11	Xout	-	14.745MHz (system clock)
12	Vss	-	GND
13	Xin	-	14.745MHz (system clock)
14	Vcc	-	+5V
15	NMI	-	Not used
16	WR	ı	Write enable input
17	RD	ı	Read enable input
18	SUB	I	Main/Sub CPU select input (H:Sub, L:Main)
19	RDY	0	Main CPU ready control output
20	P80	-	Not used
21~24	SW4~1	I	PF4~1key input
25	EST	0	TX shift register data strobe output
26	EVT	0	TX D/A converter IC data strobe output
27	PRT	ı	Exiciter Temperature detect input
28	BEAT	0	Beat shift control (H:ON, L:OFF)
29, 30	P67, P66	•	Not used
31~34	VS4~1	0	Voice scrambler data output 4~1
35	OPT	0	Option board cotrol output (H:OFF, L:ON)

SEMICONDUCTOR DATA

Pin No	Port name	1/0	Function				
36	TOV	0	Take over control output				
37	SPS	0	Local speaker output select				
38	BAS	0	RA output select				
39	TOS	0					
40	HSDS		TO output select				
		0	High speed data output control				
41	HMT	0	High speed data mute control				
42	INC	-	Not used				
43	MDS	0	Modulation select				
44	MIS	0	Mic select				
	IAD15~10	1/0	DSP IDMA address/data bus				
51~59	IAD9~1	1/0	DSP IDMA address/data bus				
60	Vcc	-	+5V				
61	IAD0	1/0	DSP IDMA address/data bus				
62	Vss	•	GND .				
63~70	A7~0	_	Address bus				
71	D7	0	Data bus				
72~78	D6~0	1/0	Data bus				
79	MUTE	0	Local speaker mute control output				
80~86	I/O7~1	1/0	Auxiliary input/output 7~1				
87~90	AN7~4		Not used				
91	EVR	0	RX D/A converter IC data strobe output				
92	ESR	0	RX shift register data strobe output				
93	AN1	-	Not used				
94	Avss	-	Not used				
95	AN0	-	Not used				
96	Vref	-	Not used				
97	Avcc	-	Not used				
98	EVC	0	Control D/A converter IC data strobe output				
99	ESC	0	Control shift register data strobe output				
100	OEC	0	Control shift register data output enable				

IC30 DSP (ADSP2185BST133)

■ Pin function

Pin No.	Port name	1/0	Function
1, 2	IAD3, 4	1/0	Internal DMA port / Sub CPU
3	GND	-	GND
4~11	IAD5~12	I/O	Internal DMA port / Sub CPU
12	GND	•	GND
13	CLKIN	_	Clock input / 16.515072MHz
14	XTAL	_	Clock input / 16.515072MHz
15	Vdd	•	Vdd
16	CLKOUT	0	DSP clock output / 33.030144MHz
17	GND	•	GND
18	Vdd	•	Vdd
19	WR	0	Memory Write Enable / NC
20	RD	0	Memory Write Enable / NC
21	BMS	0	Byte memory select / pull up
22	DMS	0	Data memory select / NC
23	PMS	0	Program memory select/NC
24	IOMS	0	Memory select/NC
25	CMS	0	Combined memory select / NC
26	PF4	0	Prog. I/O / CODEC reset
27	PF5	1	Prog. I/O / Main CPU / Mic mute,0:OFF / 1:ON
28	GND	-	GND

Din No	Port name	I/O	Function						
29	PF6	1	Prog. I/O / Main CPU/ TX / Rxcontrol,0:TX / 1:RX						
30	IRQ2	i	Interrupt Req./pull up						
31	DTO	1/0							
32	TFS0	1/0	SPORT0 / CODEC / CODEC Data SPORT0 / CODEC, Devider / CODEC Data						
33	RFS0	1/0	SPORT0 / CODEC, Devider / CODEC Dates SPORT0 / CODEC, Devider / CODEC Dates SPORT0 / CODEC Dates / C						
34	DRO	1/0							
35			SPORTO / CODEC / CODEC Data						
36	SCLKO Vdd	1/0	SPORT0 / CODEC, Devider / CODEC Date Vdd						
37	DT1	1/0	SPORT1 / CODEC						
38	TFS1	1/0							
39	RSF1		SPORT1 / CODEC, Devider						
40	DR1	1/0	SPORT1 / CODEC, Devider						
41	GND	1/0	SPORT1 / CODEC GND						
42	SCLK1	-							
		1/0	SPORT1 / CODEC, Devider						
43 44	ERESET	-	Emulation / ICE conector						
44	RESET EMS	-	Reset IN/Reset IC, ICE conector/DSP reset						
		-	Emulation / ICE conector						
46 47	EE ECLK	-	Emulation / ICE conector						
		-	Emulation / ICE conector						
48	ELOUT	-	Emulation / ICE conector						
49	ELIN	-	Emulation / ICE conector						
50	EINT	-	Emulation / ICE conector						
51	EBR		Emulation / ICE conector						
52	BR	1	Bus request / pull up, ICE conector						
53	EBG	=	Emulation / ICE conector						
54	BG	0	Bus request / ICE conector						
	IAD13~15	1/0	Internal DMA port / Sub CPU						
	IACK	0	IDMA Acknowlege / Main CPU						
59	Vdd	-	Vdd						
	GND	-	GND						
	IS	!	IDMA Select / pull up, Main CPU						
	IAL	-	IDMA Address Latch / pull up, Main CPU						
	IRD	-	IDMA Read Enable / pull up, Main CPU						
	IWR	1	IDMA Write Enable / pull up, Main CPU						
	D8	1/0	Data I/O / NC						
	GND	-	GND						
	Vdd	- 1/0	Vdd						
	D9~11	1/0	Data I/O / NC						
	GND		GND						
	D12~19	1/0	Data I/O / NC						
	GND	-	GND						
	D20~23	1/0	Data I/O / NC						
	FL2	0	Output Frag / CODEC MC terminal						
	FL1	0	Output Frag / CODEC MD terminal						
	FL0	0	Output Frag / CODEC ML terminal						
	PF3	-	Prog. I/O / Main CPU / RX mute 0:OFF / 1:ON						
	PF2	1	Mode Select / pull up / HOST mode select						
	Vdd	-	Vdd						
	PWD		Power Control/VDD						
	GND	-	GND						
	PF1		Mode Select / pull down / HOST mode select						
	PF0	1	Mode Select / pull up / HOST mode select						
	BGH	0	Bus Grant Hung / NC						
	PWDACK	0	Power Control / NC						
	A0	0	Address / NC						
98~100	IAD0~2	1/0	Internal DMA port / Sub CPU						

DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

CONTROL UNIT (X53-3880-10)

CONTROL UNIT (X53-3880-10) PIN. No Parts name DESCRIPTION											
		DESCRIPTION									
C1	IC	MULTIPLEXER									
C3~6	IC	AVR									
C7	IC	FLASH ROM									
C10	IC	VOLTAGE DETECTOR									
C12,13	IC	AF AMP									
C14	IC	MULTIPLEXER									
C15,16	IC	BUS BUFFER									
C17,18	IC	CPU									
C22,23	IC	AF AMP									
C24	IC	COUNTER									
C25	IC	INVERTER									
C27	IC	CODEC									
C29	IC	MULTIPLEXER									
C30	IC	DSP									
C31,32	IC	AF AMP									
C33	IC	D/A CONVERTER									
C34	IC	AF AMP									
C35	IC	MULTIPLEXER									
C36	IC	NAND GATE									
C37	IC	SHIFT REGISTER									
C38	IC	NAND GATE									
C39	IC	SHIFT REGISTER									
C40	IC	AF AMP									
C42	IC	RS232C TRANSCEIVER									
C46~49	IC	OR GATE									
2700~703	IC	SHIFT REGISTER									
2704~706	IC	AVR									
1,5	FET	BEAT SHIFT									
2,8~10	TRANSISTOR	INVERTER									
211	TRANSISTOR	AF MUTE									
700,701	TRANSISTOR	LEVEL CONTROLLER									
706~710	TRANSISTOR	DC SWITCH									
1,3~22,	DIODE	SURGE PROTECTOR									
24~28,											
30~32,											
34~39											
700,701	LED ASS'Y	7 SEGMENT									
702	LED	REFERENCE									
703	LED	POWER									
704	LED	TX									
705	LED	BUSY									
706	DIODE	SURGE PROTECTOR									
707	DIODE	AF DETECT									
708	VARISTOR	SURGE PROTECTOR									
709	DIODE	AF DETECTOR									
710	VARISTOR										
	DIODE										
030~32, 034~39 0700,701 0702 0703 0704 0705 0706 0707 0708	LED LED LED DIODE DIODE VARISTOR DIODE VARISTOR	REFERENCE POWER TX BUSY SURGE PROTECTOR AF DETECT SURGE PROTECTOR									

HX UNIT (X55-3060-XX)										
PIN. No	Parts name	DESCRIPTION								
A1	DBM	DOUBLE BALANCED MIXER								
IC1	IC	PLL								
IC2	IC	AVR								
IC3	IC	SHIFT REGISTER								
IC4	IC	AVR								
IC5	IC	DC AMP								
IC6	IC	MULTIPLEXER								
IC7,8	IC	FM IF IC								
IC9	IC	D/A CONVERTER								
IC10	IC	EEPROM								
IC11,12	IC	AF AMP								
IC13	IC	AVR								
IC14	IC	DC AMP								
IC15	IC	PLL								
IC16,17	IC	AVR								
IC18	IC	AND GATE								
IC19	IC	INVERTER								
IC20	MOS IC	DDS								
IC21	IC	AVR								
IC22,23	IC	ANALOG SWITCH								
Q1,3	TRANSISTOR	RF AMP								
Q1,3	TRANSISTOR	REF. AMP								
Q5	TRANSISTOR	RF AMP								
Q6	TRANSISTOR	BUFFER AMP								
Q7	TRANSISTOR	RF AMP								
Q8,9 Q10,12,13	FET TRANSISTOR	VCO OSC DC SWITCH								
Q10,12,13										
Q14 Q15	TRANSISTOR	BUFFER AMP								
Q16	TRANSISTOR	REF. AMP DC SWITCH								
Q17	TRANSISTOR	RIPPLE FILTER								
Q17 Q18~20	TRANSISTOR	DC SWITCH								
Q16~20 Q21										
Q21	FET	VCO OSC								
	TRANSISTOR	DC SWITCH								
Q23	TRANSISTOR	BUFFER AMP								
Q24,25	TRANSISTOR	IF AMP								
Q26	TRANSISTOR	ACTIVE FILTER								
Q27	TRANSISTOR	BUFFER AMP								
Q28	TRANSISTOR	SQ AMP								
Q29	TRANSISTOR	SQ SWITCH								
Q30	FET	DC SWITCH								
Q31,32	TRANSISTOR	IF AMP								
Q33	TRANSISTOR	BUFFER AMP								
Q34,35	FET	SQ SWITCH								
Q36~38	TRANSISTOR	SQ SWITCH								
Q39	TRANSISTOR	BUFFER AMP								
Q40,41	FET	DC SWITCH								
D1	DIODE	LOCK DETECTOR								
D2~4	VARICAP	FREQ. CONTROL								
D6,9	VARICAP	FREQ. CONTROL								
D10	DIODE	RF SW								
D11	DIODE	SQ SW								
D12,13	LED	LOCK INDICATOR								

DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

PIN. No		(X30-3030-X	\ <u>\</u>
IC3	PIN. No	Parts name	DESCRIPTION
IC4	IC1,2	IC	AVR
IC5	IC3	IC	D/A CONVERTER
IC100	IC4	IC	SHIFT REGISTER
IC101	IC5	IC	INVERTER
IC101	IC100	IC	AVR
IC102,103		IC	PLL
IC105			
IC106			
IC107			
IC108			
IC109			
IC110			
IC200			
IC201			
IC202			
IC203			
IC204			
IC205			DC AMP
IC301	IC204	IC	COMPARATOR
IC302 IC DC AMP IC303 IC DC AMP/COMPARATOR IC304 IC ANALOG SWITCH Q1,2 FET VCO OSC Q3,4 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q5 FET DC SWITCH Q6 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q7 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q9 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q9 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q10~12 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q13,14 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q17,18 FET DC SWITCH Q21,22 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q102 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q106 TRANSISTOR DUBLER Q107~109 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q110 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q111 FET DC SWITCH Q110 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q111 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q111 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q111 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q112 FET DC SWITCH Q113 FET DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q116 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q117 FET DC SWITCH Q118 FET DC SWITCH Q119 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q110 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q111 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q111 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q112 FET DC SWITCH Q113 FET DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q116 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q117 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q118 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q119 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q110 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q111 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q111 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q112 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q15 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q16 FET DC SWITCH Q17 TRANSISTOR DUFFER AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR DUFFER AMP Q202 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q204 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q205 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q208 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP	IC205	IC	AVR
IC303 IC DC AMP/COMPARATOR IC304 IC ANALOG SWITCH Q1,2 FET VCO OSC Q3,4 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q5 FET DC SWITCH Q6 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q7 TRANSISTOR RIPPLE FILTER Q8 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q9 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q10~12 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q13,14 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q15 FET BUFFER AMP Q17,18 FET DC SWITCH Q21,22 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q102 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q106 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q110 TRANSISTOR DOUBLER Q107~109 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q112 FET SQ SWITCH Q111 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q112 FET DC SWITCH Q113 FET DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q111 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q101 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q101 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q101 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q101 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q102 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q103 FET DC SWITCH Q204 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q205 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q240 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q241 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP	IC301	IC	POWER MODULE
IC304 IC ANALOG SWITCH Q1,2 FET VCO OSC Q3,4 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q5 FET DC SWITCH Q6 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q7 TRANSISTOR RIPPLE FILTER Q8 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q9 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q10~12 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q13,14 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q15 FET BUFFER AMP Q17,18 FET DC SWITCH Q21,22 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q102 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q106 TRANSISTOR DUBLER Q107~109 TRANSISTOR DUBLER Q110 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q111 FET SQ SWITCH Q112 FET SQ SWITCH Q112 FET SQ SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q116 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q117 FET DC SWITCH Q118 FET DC SWITCH Q119 FET DC SWITCH Q110 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q111 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q111 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q111 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q111 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q112 FET DC SWITCH Q113 FET DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q15 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q240 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q241 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q241 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP	IC302	IC	DC AMP
Q1,2 FET VCO OSC Q3,4 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q5 FET DC SWITCH Q6 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q7 TRANSISTOR RIPPLE FILTER Q8 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q9 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q10~12 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q13,14 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q15 FET BUFFER AMP Q17,18 FET DC SWITCH Q21,22 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q102 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q106 TRANSISTOR DOUBLER Q107~109 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q110 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q111 FET SQ SWITCH Q112 FET SQ SWITCH Q113 FET DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q116 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q117 FET DC SWITCH Q118 FET DC SWITCH Q119 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q110 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q111 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q111 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q112 FET DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q240 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q241 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q241 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP	IC303	IC	DC AMP/COMPARATOR
Q3,4 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q5 FET DC SWITCH Q6 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q7 TRANSISTOR RIPPLE FILTER Q8 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q9 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q10~12 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q13,14 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q15 FET BUFFER AMP Q17,18 FET DC SWITCH Q21,22 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q102 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q102 TRANSISTOR DOUBLER Q107~109 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q110 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q111 FET SQ SWITCH Q112 FET SQ SWITCH Q113 FET DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q116 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q117 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q118 FET DC SWITCH Q119 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q110 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q111 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q112 FET DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q240 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q241 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP	IC304	IC	ANALOG SWITCH
Q5 FET DC SWITCH Q6 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q7 TRANSISTOR RIPPLE FILTER Q8 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q9 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q10~12 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q13,14 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q15 FET BUFFER AMP Q17,18 FET DC SWITCH Q21,22 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q102 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q106 TRANSISTOR DOUBLER Q107~109 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q110 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q112 FET SQ SWITCH Q113 FET DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q116 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q117 FET DC SWITCH Q118 FET DC SWITCH Q19 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q109 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q110 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q111 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q111 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q111 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q202 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q240 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q241 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP	Q1,2	FET	VCO OSC
Q5 FET DC SWITCH Q6 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q7 TRANSISTOR RIPPLE FILTER Q8 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q9 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q10~12 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q13,14 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q15 FET BUFFER AMP Q17,18 FET DC SWITCH Q21,22 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q102 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q106 TRANSISTOR DOUBLER Q107~109 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q110 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q112 FET SQ SWITCH Q113 FET DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q116 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q117 FET DC SWITCH Q118 FET DC SWITCH Q19 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q109 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q110 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q111 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q111 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q111 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q202 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q240 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q241 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP	Q3,4	TRANSISTOR	DC SWITCH
Q6 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q7 TRANSISTOR RIPPLE FILTER Q8 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q9 TRANSISTOR BF AMP Q10~12 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q13,14 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q15 FET BUFFER AMP Q17,18 FET DC SWITCH Q21,22 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q102 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q106 TRANSISTOR DOUBLER Q107~109 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q110 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q112 FET SQ SWITCH Q113 FET DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q240 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q241 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q241 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q242 TRANSISTOR RF AMP	Q5	FET	
Q7 TRANSISTOR RIPPLE FILTER Q8 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q9 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q10~12 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q13,14 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q15 FET BUFFER AMP Q17,18 FET DC SWITCH Q21,22 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q102 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q106 TRANSISTOR DOUBLER Q107~109 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q110 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q112 FET SQ SWITCH Q113 FET DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q202 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q240 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q241 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q241 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP		TRANSISTOR	
Q8 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q9 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q10~12 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q13,14 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q15 FET BUFFER AMP Q17,18 FET DC SWITCH Q21,22 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q102 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q106 TRANSISTOR DOUBLER Q107~109 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q110 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q112 FET SQ SWITCH Q112 FET DC SWITCH Q113 FET DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q201 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q202 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q240 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q241 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q242 TRANSISTOR RF AMP			
Q9 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q10~12 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q13,14 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q15 FET BUFFER AMP Q17,18 FET DC SWITCH Q21,22 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q102 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q106 TRANSISTOR DOUBLER Q107~109 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q110 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q111 FET SQ SWITCH Q111 FET DC SWITCH Q113 FET DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q202 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q207 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q240 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q241 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q242 TRANSISTOR RF AMP			
Q10~12 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q13,14 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q15 FET BUFFER AMP Q17,18 FET DC SWITCH Q21,22 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q102 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q106 TRANSISTOR DOUBLER Q107~109 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q110 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q112 FET SQ SWITCH Q113 FET DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q202 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q240 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q241 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q241 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q242 TRANSISTOR RF AMP			
Q13,14 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q15 FET BUFFER AMP Q17,18 FET DC SWITCH Q21,22 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q102 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q106 TRANSISTOR DOUBLER Q107~109 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q110 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q112 FET SQ SWITCH Q113 FET DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q202 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q207 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q240 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q241 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q241 TRANSISTOR RF AMP			
Q15 FET BUFFER AMP Q17,18 FET DC SWITCH Q21,22 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q102 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q106 TRANSISTOR DOUBLER Q107~109 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q110 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q112 FET SQ SWITCH Q113 FET DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q202 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q240 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q241 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q241 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP			
Q17,18 FET DC SWITCH Q21,22 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q102 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q106 TRANSISTOR DOUBLER Q107~109 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q110 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q112 FET SQ SWITCH Q113 FET DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR WCO OSC Q202 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q240 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q241 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q241 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP			
Q21,22 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q102 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q106 TRANSISTOR DOUBLER Q107~109 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q110 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q112 FET SQ SWITCH Q113 FET DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR VCO OSC Q202 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q207 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q240 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q241 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q242 TRANSISTOR RF AMP			
Q102 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q106 TRANSISTOR DOUBLER Q107~109 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q110 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q112 FET SQ SWITCH Q113 FET DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q202 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q207 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q240 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q241 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q242 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP			
Q106 TRANSISTOR DOUBLER Q107~109 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q110 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q112 FET SQ SWITCH Q113 FET DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q202 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q207 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q240 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q241 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q242 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP			
Q107~109 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q110 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q112 FET SQ SWITCH Q113 FET DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR VCO OSC Q202 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q240 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q241 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q242 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP			
Q110 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q112 FET SQ SWITCH Q113 FET DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR VCO OSC Q202 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q240 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q241 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q242 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Q112 FET SQ SWITCH Q113 FET DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR VCO OSC Q202 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q240 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q241 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q242 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP	Q107~109	TRANSISTOR	RF AMP
Q113 FET DC SWITCH Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR VCO OSC Q202 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q240 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q241 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP	Q110	TRANSISTOR	DC SWITCH
Q114 TRANSISTOR DC SWITCH Q115 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR VCO OSC Q202 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q240 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q241 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q242 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP	Q112	FET	SQ SWITCH
Q115 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q201 TRANSISTOR VCO OSC Q202 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q240 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q241 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q242 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP	Q113	FET	DC SWITCH
Q201 TRANSISTOR VCO OSC Q202 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q240 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q241 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q242 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP	Q114	TRANSISTOR	DC SWITCH
Q202 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q240 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q241 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q242 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP	Q115	TRANSISTOR	RF AMP
Q203 FET DC SWITCH Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q240 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q241 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q242 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP	Q201	TRANSISTOR	VCO OSC
Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q240 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q241 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q242 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP	Q202	TRANSISTOR	BUFFER AMP
Q205 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q240 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q241 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q242 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP	Q203	FET	
Q206 FET DC SWITCH Q207 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q240 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q241 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q242 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP			
Q207 TRANSISTOR INVERTER Q240 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q241 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q242 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP			
Q240 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP Q241 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q242 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP			
Q241 TRANSISTOR RF AMP Q242 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP			
Q242 TRANSISTOR BUFFER AMP			
GOUT THANSISTON DC AMP			
	Q301	HOTERNANI	DC AIVIF

PIN. No	Parts name	DESCRIPTION
Q302,304,305	TRANSISTOR	DC SWITCH
Q306	TRANSISTOR	DC AMP
Q307	TRANSISTOR	DIFFERENTIAL AMP
Q308	TRANSISTOR	DC SWITCH
Q309	TRANSISTOR	DC AMP
Q310	TRANSISTOR	DIFFERENTIAL AMP
Q311~313	TRANSISTOR	DC SWITCH
D1-4	VARICAP	FREQ. CONTROL
D5,6	VARICAP	MODULATION
D7	DIODE	RF SWITCH
D8	DIODE	THERMAL SENSE
D11,12	DIODE	CURRENT STEERING
D50,51	LED	LOCK INDICATOR
D52	LED	TX INDICATOR
D101,103	DIODE	RF SWITCH
D201,202	VARICAP	FREQ. CONTROL
D203	VARICAP	MODULATION
D205	DIODE	RF DETECTOR
D206	VARISTOR	CURRENT PROTECTOR
D207	DIODE	CURRENT STEERING
D303	SURGE ABSORBER	SURGE PROTECTOR
D304	DIODE	CURRENT STEERING
D305	DIODE	REVERSE VOLTAGE PROTECTOR
D306-308	DIODE	RF DETECTOR
D310	VARISTOR	CURRENT PROTECTOR
D312	ZENER DIODE	VOLTAGE REFERENCE
D317,318	DIODE	CURRENT STEERING
D500	VARISTOR	CURRENT PROTECTOR

PARTS LIST

* New Parts. ⚠ indicates safety critical components.
Parts without **Parts No.** are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le **Parts No.** ne sont pas fournis.
Teile ohne **Parts No.** werden nicht geliefert.

L: Scandinavia K: USA P: Canada Y: PX (Far East, Hawaii) T: England E: Europe Y: AAFES (Europe) X: Australia M: Other Areas

TKR-840

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description	Destination	Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	1	Descripti	on	Destination
			TK	R-840		F	1A		N67-2606-46	PAN HEAD SE			
1	3A	*	A62-0726-03	PANEL FRONT		G	2B		N67-3006-46	PAN HEAD SE	MS SCREV	v w	
'	JA.		A02-0720-03	PAINEE PHOINT		D	1A,1B		N87-2606-46	BRAZIER HEA	D TAPTITE	SCREW	
2	3A	*	B10-2590-04	FRONT GLASS		E	1B,2C		N87-2616-46	BRAZIER HEA			
3	3B		B11-1223-04	FILTER PF		Н	1A,2B		N67-3008-45	PAN HEAD SE	MS SCREV	٧W	
4	3A	*	B11-1225-04	FILTER LED		İ							
5	3B		B11-1225-04 B11-1231-04	FILTER 7 SEG		47	3B		T07-0347-05	SPEAKER			
	36			INSTRUCTION MANUAL					ONTROLLIN	UT (VEO	2000	10)	
6			B62-1136-00	INSTRUCTION MANUAL			т -		ONTROL UN		3880-	10)	·
7	1A		E23-1115-04	GROUND TERMINAL		D700,701			LA301DB	LED ASSY			
8	2C		E30-3343-15	DC CORD		D702	1		B30-0864-05	LED(RE/GR)			
9	20		E30-3344-05	DC CORD ACC		D703			B30-2198-05	LED(GR)			
10			E31-3228-05	LEAD WIRE WITH CONNECTOR 15P		D704			B30-2197-05	LED(RE)			1
11	2B		E37-0712-05	FLAT CABLE CONT-TXRX		D705	1		B30-2198-05	LED(GR)			
11	20		L37-071Z-03	TEAT CABLE CONTINUE				1					
12	1B		E37-0713-05	FLAT CABLE TX-FINAL		C1			CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
13	2D		E37-0715-05	LEAD WIRE WITH CONNECTOR DSUB	1	C2,3			CK73EB1C105K	CHIP C	1.0UF	K	
14	3B		E37-0717-05	LEAD WIRE WITH CONNECTOR SP		C4			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
				1		C5			C92-0729-05	ELECTRO C	330UF	25WV	i
15	2C,2D		E37-0718-05	LEAD WIRE WITH CONNECTOR BNC		C6			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
16	1B		E37-0719-05	LEAD WIRE WITH CONNECTOR TX-RX									
17	10		E27 0720 0F	SEAD MIDE MUTH COMMECTOR TV CIMAL		C7	1		C92-0726-05	ELECTRO C	47UF	25WV	
17	1B		E37-0720-05	LEAD WIRE WITH CONNECTOR TX-FINAL		C8			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
18	2D		E37-0721-15	LEAD WIRE WITH CONNECTOR ACC		C9,10			C92-0726-05	ELECTRO C	47UF	25WV	
19	1B		E37-0791-15	LEAD WIRE WITH TERMINAL DC(+)		C11,12		ł	C92-0728-05	ELECTRO C	470UF	16WV	
20	3B	*	E37-0813-05	LEAD WIRE WITH CONNECTOR 7SEG		C13			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
21	2D	*	E37-0814-05	LEAD WIRE WITH CONNECTOR 12P		"			OK/OF B TETO TK	0.1111	0.1001	· ·	
22			E59-0410-05	SQUARE PLUG		C14			C92-0519-05	CHIP-TAN	1.0UF	25WV	
22			E35-0410-03	SQUARE FLUG		C18			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	İ
00	40.		500 4007 05	FUOS(B) 4 B S) (4 4 400) (5		C19,20			CK73EB1C105K	CHIP C	1.0UF	K	
23	1D.		F06-4027-05	FUSE(BLADE) (4A/32V)		C21-23			CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
24	2C		F10-2296-04	SHIELDING PLATE		C24-26			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV	
25	2C		F10-2297-04	SHIELDING PLATE									
00	00.00		000 0570 44	SI AT OUR OPPING		C27			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
26	2B,2C		G02-0576-14	FLAT CLIP SPRING		C28			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
27	1C		G02-0829-14	FLAT CLIP SPRING		C29			CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF		
28	1C		G02-0831-04	FLAT CLIP SPRING		C30			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV	
29	3B		G13-1653-04	CUSHION		C31			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C		K	
30	3B		G13-1669-04	CUSHION							100011	.,	
31	3B		G13-1703-14	CUSHION		C32-46			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
						C49-53			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	1
32	3B		G13-1728-04	CUSHION		C54			CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
33	3B		G13-1729-04	CUSHION		C55			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
34	3B		G13-1730-04	CUSHION	1	C56			CK73EB1C105K	CHIP C	1.0UF	K	
35	3B	*	G13-1754-04	CUSHION									
36			H10-6612-02	POLYSTYRENE FOAMED FIXTURE		C57,58	1		CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
						C59			CK73GB1H562J	CHIP C	5600PF	J	
37		ľ	H20-1437-03	PROTECTION COVER		C60			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	:
38			H25-0029-04	PROTECTION BAG (60/110/0 07)		C61			CK73FB1E223K	CHIP C	0.022UF		
39			H25-0720-04	PROTECTION BAG (200X350)		C66			CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF		
40		*	H52-1517-02	ITEM CARTON CASE							0.0.00.		
41	1A		J21-8375-04	HARDWARE FIXTURE		C68			C92-0519-05	CHIP-TAN	1.0UF	25WV	
41	'A		JZ1-03/3-U4	HANDWANE FIXTUNE		C76	1		CK73EB1C105K	CHIP C	1 OUF	K	
40			K04 0404 05	HANDLE		C77			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
42	24		K01-0421-05	HANDLE		C78-80			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV	
43 44	3A 3A		K29-3002-14 K29-4539-04	PUSHKNOB (TEST) KNOB (VOL)		C83 ·			CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0 010UF	K	
44	JA		R25-4335-04	KNOB (VOL)									
45	3A		N08-0543-04	DRESSED SCREW		C84			CK73GB1H472K	CHIP C	4700PF	K	
46	1D		N09-2292-05	HEXAGON HEAD SCREW		C86			CK73GB1H472K	CHIP C	4700PF	K	
Α	1C		N32-3006-45	FLAT HEAD MACHINE SCREW		C87			CK73GB1H152K	CHIP C	1500PF	K	
	1					C88			CK73EB1C105K	CHIP C	1.0UF	K	
	3A	1 1	N32-4008-45	FLAT HEAD MACHINE SCREW		C89		1	CC73FCH1H751J	CHIP C		J	
B C	1B		N35-3006-46	BINDING HEAD MACHINE SCREW		C03	1		00/0101111/010	01111	7 301 1	J	

PARTS LIST

CONTROL UNIT (X53-3810-10)

C90 C91 C96 C100,101	Address	New parts	Parts No.		Decerie	ion				Many															
C91 C96	1 1	dress New parts	parts	parts	parts	parts	parts	parts	parts	parts	parts	parts		Description			Destination	Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.		Descript	tion	Destination
C96			CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K		C192			CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K											
			CK73EB1C105K	CHIP C	1.0UF	K		C193			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K											
C100 101 I			CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF			C194			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV											
			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10 W V		C200-202			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	K											
C102			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J		C203			CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K											
C105-107			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV		C204		İ	CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	K											
C108			CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF			C205			CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K											
C123	1		CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J		C206			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV											
C125		1	CK73EB1C105K	CHIP C	1.0UF	K		C207		*	C92-0771-05	ELECTRO C	220UF	6.3WV											
C126			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K		C208,209	_		CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K											
C127			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV		C210,211		*	C92-0771-05	ELECTRO C	220UF	6.3WV											
C128-131		1	C92-0519-05	CHIP-TAN	1.0UF	25WV	1	C212-214			CK73EB1C105K	CHIP C	1.0UF	K											
C132	İ		CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	1	C221,222			CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K											
C133			CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF			C223,224			CC73GCH1H270J	CHIP C	27PF	J											
C134,135	ŀ		CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J		C225			CC73GCH1H150J	CHIP C	15PF	J											
C136			C92-0546-05	CHIP-TAN	68UF	6.3WV		C226,227			CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K											
C137,138			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV		C228			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C		K											
C139	-		CC73GCH1H330J	CHIP C	33PF	J		C229			CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K											
C140-142			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF			C231,232			CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K											
C143,144			CK73EB1C105K	CHIP C	1.0UF	K		C256			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K											
C145			CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	1 1	C300-303			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J											
C146-148	1	Ì	C92-0519-05	CHIP-TAN	1.0UF	25WV		C304-312			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF												
C149	ł		C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV		C313			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J											
C150	Ì	Ì	C92-0519-05	CHIP-TAN	1.0UF	25WV		C315,316			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K											
C151			CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K		C317,318			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J											
C152	İ		CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	K		C319-322			C92-0519-05	CHIP-TAN	1.0UF	25WV											
C153		- 1	CK73EB1C105K	CHIP C	1.0UF	K		C323			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF												
C154		- 1	C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV		C324			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K											
C155	1		CK73EB1C105K	CHIP C	1.0UF	K		C325-327			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K											
C156,157			CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K		C328-330			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J											
C158			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		C331-337			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K											
C159	- 1	- 1	C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV		C700-705	İ		CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C		J											
C160		- 1	CK73EB1C105K	CHIP C	1.0UF	K		C706,707			CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K											
C161,162			C92-0606-05	CHIP-TAN	4 7UF	10WV		C708-710			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K											
C164,165			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		C711-713			CK73FF1E334Z	CHIP C	0.33UF	Z											
C166			C92-0606-05	CHIP-TAN	4.7UF	10WV		C714,715			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K											
C167		1	C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10 W V		C716			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV											
C168		- 1	CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF			C717,718			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J											
C169,170			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV		C719			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	K											
C171			CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K		C720-722			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J											
C172			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV		C723			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	K											
C173	1		CC73GCH1H181J	CHIP C	180PF	J		C724	ĺ		CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C		J											
C174			CK73GB1H182K	CHIP C	1800PF	K		C725			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF												
C175	-	- 1	CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K		C727,728	ĺ	ı	C92-0501-05	CHIP-TAN	1.5UF	10WV											
C176			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV		C729,730			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K											
C177		- 1	CK73EB1C105K	CHIP C	1.0UF	Κ		C731			CC73GCH1H470J	CHIP C	47PF	J											
C178		- 1	CC73GCH1H271J	CHIP C	270PF	J		C732,733			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF												
C179	1	- 1	CK73GB1H272K	CHIP C	2700PF			C734			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF												
C180,181		- 1	C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN		10WV		C735	- 1		C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN		10WV											
C182			CK73EB1C105K	CHIP C	1.0UF	K		C736,737			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J											
C183		- 1	CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	Κ		C738,739			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K											
C184			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J		C740-742			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN		10WV											
C185-187			CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	•	CN1-3			E40-5736-05	FLAT CABLE (
C188		- 1	CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C		J		CN4			E40-5960-05	PIN ASSY													
C189,190			CC73GCH1H220J	CHIP C	22PF	J		CN5			E40-5701-05	PIN ASSY													
0191			CK73FB1C105K	CHIP C	1.0UF	к		CN6		*	E40-5702-05	PIN ASSY													

PARTS LIST

CONTROL UNIT (X53-3880-10)

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description	Destination	Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.		Description	Destination
CN700		*	E40-4676-05	PIN ASSY		R90-93			R92-0670-05	CHIP R	0 OHM	
CN701			E40-5986-05	PIN ASSY		R94			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM	
CN702			E40-5761-05	FLAT CABLE CONNECTOR		R95			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J 1/16W	
CN703			E40-5538-05	PIN ASSY		R96			RK73GB1J124J	CHIP R	120K J 1/16W	
CN705			E40-5701-05	PIN ASSY		R100			RK73GB1J273J	CHIP R	27K J 1/16W	
CN706			E40-5960-05	PIN ASSY		R101			BK73CB1 1473 1	CHIDD	47V 1/10\A/	
J700			E08-0876-05	1	1	R103			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	
J/00			EU8-U870-U3	MODULAR JACK	1	1			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J 1/16W	ĺ
					1 1	R104			RK73GB1J333J	CHIP R	33K J 1/16W	
L1-5			L92-0140-05	FERRITE CHIP	<u> </u>	R105			RK73GB1J223J	CHIP R	22K J 1/16W	
L6			L40-1005-48	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH/8)		R106			RK73GB1J224J	CHIP R	220K J 1/16W	
L7			L92-0140-05	FERRITE CHIP	1	1						
L9			L40-1005-48	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH/8)		R107,108			RK73GB1J223J	CHIP R	22K J 1/16W	
L10,11			L92-0140-05	FERRITE CHIP	1 1	R109			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	
						R110			RK73GB1J334J	CHIP R	330K J 1/16W	
L12,13			L40-1005-48	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH/8)		R114-120			R92-0670-05	CHIP R	0 OHM	
X1			L78-0431-05	RESONATOR (14.7456M/8*2.)		R121			RK73GB1J333J	CHIP R	33K J 1/16W	
X2		*	L77-1799-05	CRYSTAL RESONATOR(16.515MHZ/2P								
	1					R122			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J 1/16W	
CP1-7			R90-0724-05	MULTI-COMP 1K X4		R123			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	
CP10,11			R90-1016-05	MULTI-COMP 470 X4		R124			RK73GB1J273J	CHIP R	27K J 1/16W	1
CP14,15			R90-1016-05	MULTI-COMP 470 X4		R125			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	
CP700-703			R90-1016-05	MULTI-COMP 470 X4		R126			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	
R1			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R 100 J 1/16W				ĺ		1		
					i I	R127			RK73GB1J123J	CHIP R	12K J 1/16W	
R2			RK73GB1J103J	CHIPR 10K J 1/16W		R128			RK73GB1J224J	CHIP R	220K J 1/16W	
R3			RK73GB1J473J	CHIPR 47K J 1/16W	1	R129			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J 1/16W	
R4,5			RK73GB1J103J	CHIPR 10K J 1/16W	1	R130			RK73GB1J124J	CHIP R	120K J 1/16W	1
R6			RK73GB1J105J	CHIPR 1.0M J 1/16W]	R131			RK73GB1J223J	CHIP R	22K J 1/16W	
R7			RK73GB1J471J	CHIPR 470 J 1/16W								
					1	R132			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	l
R8			RK73FB2A2R2J	CHIPR 2.2 J 1/10W	1	R133			RK73GB1J273J	CHIP R	27K J 1/16W	
R9			RK73GB1J473J	CHIPR 47K J 1/16W	1 1	R134			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J 1/16W	1
R10			R92-1252-05	CHIPR 0 OHM		R135			RK73GB1J273J	CHIP R	27K J 1/16W	
R16			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R 47K J 1/16W	1	R136,137			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	i
R27-29			R92-0685-05	CHIP R 22 J 1/2W		11130,137			1117301131033	Cin n	10K 3 1/10VV	
						R138			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J 1/16W	
R30,31			RK73GB1J102J	CHIPR 1.0K J 1/16W	1	R139			RK73GB1J124J	CHIP R	120K J 1/16W	
R32			RK73GB1J104J	CHIPR 100K J 1/16W		R140			R92-0670-05	CHIP R	0 OHM	
R33,34			RK73GB1J102J	CHIPR 1.0K J 1/16W	1	R141,142			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W	
R35			RK73GB1J332J	CHIP R 3.3K J 1/16W		R143,144			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	
R36,37			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W			:				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
						R145-148			RK73GB1J122J	CHIP R	1.2K J 1/16W	
R38			RK73GB1J183J	CHIPR 18K J 1/16W		R149-152			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	
R39			RK73GB1J472J	CHIP R 4.7K J 1/16W		R153,154			RK73GB1J122J	CHIP R	1.2K J 1/16W	
R40-43			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W		R155-157			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	
R44			RK73GB1J332J	CHIP R 3.3K J 1/16W		R158,159			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	
R45			RK73GB1J333J	CHIP R 33K J 1/16W		D160			BV72CB4 1404 1	CHILD	100	
B/IE			BV72CP1 ICO2 I	CHIP D CON 1 1/10/1/		R160			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W	
R46			RK73GB1J683J	CHIP R 68K J 1/16W		R161,162			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	
R47			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R 100K J 1/16W		R164			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J 1/16W	
R48			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R 47K J 1/16W		R165			RK73GB1J124J	CHIP R	120K J 1/16W	
R49			RK73GB1J183J	CHIP R 18K J 1/16W		R166-168			RK73GB1J223J	CHIP R	22K J 1/16W	
R66			RK73GB1J104J	CHIPR 100K J 1/16W		R169			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	
R69			RK73GB1J104J	CHIPR 100K J 1/16W		R171			RK73GB1J154J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W 150K J 1/16W	
R70			RK73GB1J563J	CHIPR 56K J 1/16W		R172			RK73GB1J154J	CHIP R		
R71			RK73GB1J303J	CHIPR 470K J 1/16W		R172				1	1.0K J 1/16W	
R72-74			RK73GB1J474J	CHIPR 2 2K J 1/16W		R174			RK73GB1J223J	CHIP R	22K J 1/16W	
R76			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R 47K J 1/16W		111/4			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	
						R175			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1 0K J 1/16W	
R78			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R 47K J 1/16W		R176			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J 1/16W	
R80			RK73GB1J474J	CHIP R 470K J 1/16W		R177-180			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	
R83,84			R92-1252-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		R181			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	
R86			R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		R182			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	
			R92-1252-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		1					* := : :	
R87,88			1102 1202 00	001111	1					1		

PARTS LIST

CONTROL UNIT (X53-3880-10)

	New							CONTROL UNIT (X53-388)					
Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.		Description	Destinatio	Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.		Description	Destination
R184			RK73GB1J223J	CHIP R	22K J 1/1	sw	R277			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	
R185,186			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/1		R278		ŀ	RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	
R187			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/1	i i	R279			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	
R188			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/1I		R280		İ	RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	
R189			RK73GB1J472J	CHIP R	4.7K J 1/10	SW	R281			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W	
R190			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16	1	R282,283	ŀ		RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	
R191			RK73GB1J472J	CHIP R	4.7K J 1/10	1	R284		-	RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W	
R192			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16	w	R285			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	
R193 R194			R92-0670-05 RK73GB1J183J	CHIP R CHIP R	0 OHM	34/	R286,287			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W	
11134			11030 101030	CHIFN	18K J 1/16	lvv	R288,289			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	
R195			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16	w	R290			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W	
R196			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16	w	R291	1		RK73GB1J472J	CHIP R	4.7K J 1/16W	
R197			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM		R292		İ	RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	
R199	1		RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16	i i	R293	ĺ		RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W	
R200			RK73GB1J471J	CHIP R	470 J 1/16	w	R294-296			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	
R201			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16	w	R297-301			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W	
R202,203			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16	w	R302-305			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	
R204			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM		R306		ľ	RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	
R205,206			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16	1	R307			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	
R207 .			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16	W	R312-318			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	
R208,209			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM		R319-328			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	
R210-215			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16	w	R329		ĺ	RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W	
R216			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16		R331			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	
R217,218			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16	1	R334		İ	RK73GB1J392J	CHIP R	3.9K J 1/16W	
R219,220			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16	W	R335-342			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	
R221-227			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16	w	R343			RK73GB1J472J	CHIP R	4.7K J 1/16W	
R228		l	RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16	w	R344			R92-0670-05	CHIP R	0 OHM	
R229			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM		R345			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	
R230		1	RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16		R346-348			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W	
R231			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16	W	R349-351			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	
R232			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16	w	R352			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W	
R233-236			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16	w	R353-357			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	
R237			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16	W	R358-372			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	
R238-240			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16	I	R700-705			RK73FB2A472J	CHIP R	4.7K J 1/10W	
R241			RK73GB1J472J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16	W	R706			RK73FB2A221J	CHIP R	220 J 1/10W	ĺ
R242-252			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16	w	R707			RK73FB2A331J	CHIP R	330 J 1/10W	
R253			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16	W	R708,709			RK73FB2A221J	CHIP R	220 J 1/10W	
R254			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16		R710			RK73FB2A331J	CHIP R	330 J 1/10W	
R255	!		RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16	1	R711			RK73FB2A472J	CHIP R	4.7K J 1/10W	
R256			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16	"	R712			R92-1213-05	CHIP R	100 J 1/2W	
R257			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16	N	R713			R92-0686-05	CHIP R	33 J 1/2W	
R258		- 1	RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16	1	R714			R92-1213-05	CHIP R	100 J 1/2W	
R259,260		- 1	RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16	į.	R715			R92-1279-05	CHIP R	33 J 1W	
R261		- 1	RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16		R716			RK73GB1J683J	CHIP R	68K J 1/16W	
R262			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16	N	R717,718			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	
R263,264			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16	w	R719			RK73GB1J681J	CHIP R	680 J 1/16W	
R265			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16	ı	R720			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	
R266			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16		R721			R92-0670-05	CHIP R	0 OHM	
R267,268		- 1	RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1 0K J 1/16	4	R722,723			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	
R269			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16	N	R724			RK73GB1J682J	CHIP R	6.8K J 1/16W	
R270		- 1	RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16	v	R725			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	
R271		- 1	RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16	II	R726		ĺ	RK73GB1J224J	CHIP R	220K J 1/16W	
R272		i	RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16	1	R727			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	
R273			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16	l l	R728			RK73GB1J154J	CHIP R	150K J 1/16W	
R274,275			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16	V	R729			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J 1/16W	
R276			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16	v	R730			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	
							J						Ī

PARTS LIST

CONTROL UNIT (X53-3880-10) RX UNIT (X55-3060-XX)

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description	Destination
R731,732			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R 1.0K J 1/16W	
R733			RK73GB1J682J	CHIPR 6.8K J 1/16W	
R734			RK73GB1J103J	CHIPR 10K J 1/16W	
VR700			R12-6423-05	TRIMMING POT.(10K/12)	
VR701			R05-3442-05	POTENTIOMETER(10K)	
VII/UI			nuo-3442-uo	POTEINTIOIVIETER(TOK)	
S700-705			S70-0410-15	TACT SWITCH	
S706			S40-2441-15	PUSH SWITCH	
D1			DA204U	DIODE	
D3-22			DA204U	DIODE	
D24-28			DA204U	DIODE	
D30-32			DA204U	DIODE	
D34-39			DA204U	DIODE	i e
D700			D 400 411	nions	
D706			DA204U	DIODE	
D707	1		HSM88AS	DIODE	1
D708			DA204U	DIODE	1
D709	1		HSM88AS	DIODE	
D710			MINISMDC075-02	VARISTOR	
D711,712			DA204U	DIODE	
IC1			TOTOGOGU	ICIANIAL OC CIANTONI	
IC1			TC7S66FU	IC(ANALOG SWITCH)	
IC3			NJM78L05UA	IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +5V)	
IC4			TA7805F	IC .	
IC5			NJM78L08UA	IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +8V)	
IC6			TA7805F	IC	
IC7			AT29C020-90TI	IC	
				-	
IC10			RH5VL42C	IC(REGULATOR)	
IC12,13			NJM4558E	IC(OP AMP X2)	
IC14			BU4053BCF	IC(ANALOG SW)	
IC15,16		*	TC74VHC245FT	IC	
IC17,18		*	30622M4-103GP	MPU	
IC22,23			NJM4558E	IC(OP AMP X2)	
IC24			TC74HC4040AF	IC(BINARY COUNTER)	
IC25			TC7S04F	IC(2CH NAND GATE)	
IC27		*	PCM3000E	IC	
IC29			BU4053BCF	IC(ANALOG SW)	
IC30			ADSP2185BST133	IC(DSP MICROCOMPUTER)	
IC31,32			NJM4558E	IC(OP AMP X2)	
				· ·	
IC33 IC34			M62364FP NJM4558E	IC(D/A CONVERTER) IC(OP AMP X2)	
IC35			TC7S32FU	IC(2INPUT OR GATE)	1
IC36	1		NJM4558E	IC(OP AMP X2)	
IC37	1		BU4053BCF	IC(ANALOG SW)	
IC38	1		TC7S00FU	IC(NAND GATE)	
IC39			BU4094BCFV	IC(8bit SHIFT/STORE REGISTER)	
IC40			NJM4558E	IC(OP AMP X2)	
IC40			ADM232LAR	IC(RS-232C DRIVERS/RECEIVERS)	
IC45			LA4422	IC(AF POWER AMP/ 5.8W)	
			TC7S32FU	IC(2INPUT OR GATE)	
	i		BU2114F	IC(LED DRIVER)	
				1	1
IC46-49 IC700-703 IC704			NJM78L05UA	IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +5V)	
IC700-703			NJM78L05UA TA78L05E	IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +5V)	
IC700-703 IC704 IC705			TA78L05F	IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +5V)	
IC700-703 IC704 IC705 IC706			TA78L05F NJM78L05UA	IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +5V) IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +5V)	
IC700-703 IC704 IC705 IC706 Q1			TA78L05F NJM78L05UA 2SK1824	IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +5V) IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +5V) FET	
IC700-703 IC704 IC705 IC706 Q1			TA78L05F NJM78L05UA	IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +5V) IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +5V)	
IC700-703			TA78L05F NJM78L05UA 2SK1824	IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +5V) IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +5V) FET	

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.		Descript	ion	Destination
Q9		PU.10	DTC114EUA	DIGITAL TRAI	VICICTOR		
Q10			DTC114EUA DTC144EUA				
				DIGITAL TRAI			
Q11			DTC363EK	DIGITAL TRAI			
Q12			DTC114EUA	DIGITAL TRAI			
Q700			2SA1586(Y,GR)	TRANSISTOR			
Q701			2SC4116(Y)	TRANSISTOR			
Q706			DTA114EUA	DIGITAL TRAI	NSISTOR		
Q707			DTC144EUA	DIGITAL TRAI	NSISTOR		
Q708			DTA114EUA	DIGITAL TRAI	NSISTOR		
Q709,710			DTC144EUA	DIGITAL TRAI	NSISTOR		
R	X UN	IIT ((X55-3060-X	X) -10:I	C , -11:	K2, -12:K	3
D12,13			B30-2130-05	LED(YG)			
C1			CC73GCH1H030C	CHIP C	3.0PF	С	
C2			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C3			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	K	
C4			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C5			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF		
00			CK73GB1111G3K	Crim C	0.01001	N.	
C6			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C7			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	K	
C8			C92-0511-05	CHIP-TAN	0.15UF	35WV	ļ.
C9			C92-0633-05	CHIP-TAN	22UF	10WV	
C10			C92-0545-05	CHIP-TAN	2.2UF	6.3WV	
C11			CVZQCD4HAZ4V	CHIP C	47005	V	
			CK73GB1H471K	i	470PF	K	1/0
C12			CC73GCH1H060D	CHIP C	6 OPF	D	K2
C12			CC73GCH1H070D	CHIP C	7.0PF	D	K
C12			CC73GCH1H080D	CHIP C	8.0PF	D	K3
C13			CC73GCH1H1R5C	CHIP C	1.5PF	С	K2
C13			CC73GCH1H2R5C	CHIP C	2.5PF	С	K,K3
C14			C92-0001-05	CHIP-C	0.1UF	35WV	
C15			CC73FCH1H050B	CHIP C	5.0PF	В	K2
C15		*	CC73FCH1H060B	CHIP C	6.0PF	В	K
C15		*	CC73FCH1H090B	CHIP C	9.0PF	В	K3
C16			CC73GCH1H060D	CHIP C	6.0PF	D	K2
C16			CC73GCH1H080D	1			
				CHIP C	8.0PF	D	K
C16		١.	CC73GCH1H090D	CHIP C	9.0PF	D	K3
C17		1	CC73FCH1H060B	CHIP C	6.0PF	В	K2
C17		•	CC73FCH1H120G	CHIP C	12PF	G	K
C17		*	CC73FCH1H150G	CHIP C	15PF	G	К3
C18			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0 010UF	K	
C19,20			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	K	
C21		*	CC73FCH1H040B	CHIP C	4.0PF	В	K2
C21			CC73FCH1H050B	CHIP C	5 OPF	В	K
C21		*	CC73FCH1H080B	CHIP C	8.0PF	В	K3
C22			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	"
C23			CC73GCH1H020C	CHIP C	2.0PF	C	1
		1		l .			
C24			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	146
C25			CC73FCH1H050B	CHIP C	5.0PF	В	K2
C25		*	CC73FCH1H100B	CHIP C	10PF	В	K
C25		*	CC73FCH1H150G	CHIP C	15PF	G	K3
C26			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	K	1
C27			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	1
C28,29			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0 10UF	K	
C30,31			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	K	
C32			CC73FCH1H070B	CHIP C	7.0PF	В	K2
C32		*	CC73FCH1H080B	CHIP C			
C32		*		1	8.0PF	В	K
UJZ		"	CC73FCH1H090B	CHIP C	9.0PF	В	K3

PARTS LIST

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.		Descript	ion	Destination	Ref. No.	Address	New	Parts No.		Descript	ion	Dontinotio
C33	† —	purio	CC73GCH1H220J	CHIP C					Addiess	parts			<u> </u>		Destinatio
C34,35			CK73GB1H102K	1	22PF	J	İ	C83-85			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0 010UF	K	
C36				CHIP C	1000PF		1 1	C86			CC73GCH1H470J	CHIP C	47PF	j	
			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	K	i i	C87			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C37			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0 10UF	K		C88	1		C92-0633-05	CHIP-TAN	22UF	10WV	
C38			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J		C89-91			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0 010UF	К	
C39			CC73GCH1H150J	CHIP C	15PF	J		C92			CC73GCH1H040C	CHIP C	4 0PF	С	
C40		*	CC73FCH1H070B	CHIP C	7 OPF	В	K2	C93			CC73GCH1H120J	CHIP C	12PF	J	
C40		*	CC73FCH1H080B	CHIP C	8.0PF	В	К	C94			CC73GCH1H050C	CHIP C	5 0PF	C	
C40		*	CC73FCH1H120G	CHIP C	12PF	G	К3	C95			CC73GCH1H040C	1			
C41			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	1.0	C96,97			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	4 OPF 0 010UF	C K	
C42			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K		000			0000000				
C43			CC73FCH1H100B	CHIP C	10PF	В		C98			CC73GCH1H220J	CHIP C	22PF	J	
C44			CC73FCH1H070B	CHIP C			14.140	C99			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0 010UF	K	
C44		*		1	7 OPF	В	K,K2	C100			CC73GCH1H050C	CHIP C	5.0PF	С	
			CC73FCH1H090B	CHIP C	9.0PF	В	K3	C101			CK73FB1E223K	CHIP C	0 022UF	K	
C45,46			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		C102			CC73GCH1H020C	CHIP C	2 OPF	С	
C47		*	CC73FCH1H070B	CHIP C	7 OPF	В	K,K2	C103,104			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0 010UF	K	
C47		•	CC73FCH1H110G	CHIP C	11PF	G	K3	C105,106			C92-0589-05	CHIP-TAN	47UF	6 3WV	ļ
C48			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV	I	C107			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	K	
49			CC73GCH1H0R5B	CHIP C	0 5PF	В		C108-110			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0 010UF		
050		*	CC73FCH1H070B	CHIP C	7 OPF	В	K2	C111			CC73GCH1H220J	CHIP C	22PF	J	
50			CC73FCH1H100B	CHIP C	10PF	В	K,K3	C112,113			CKTOODALIAOOK	0			
51,52			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	I N,NS	1 1			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0 010UF		
253			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN				C114		İ	CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF		
54				1	10UF	10WV		C115	1		CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0 10UF	K	
		.	CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		C116			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0 010UF	K	
55			CC73FCH1H040B	CHIP C	4 OPF	В	K3	C117			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
56			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	K,K2	C118-120			CK73GB1H103K	CHIPC	0 010UF	K	
57			CC73GCH1H0R5B	CHIP C	0 5PF	В		C121			CC73GCH1H040C	CHIP C	4 OPF	C	
58			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		C122			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0 10UF	K	
59-61			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0 10UF	K	1	C123			CK73GB1H562K	CHIP C			
062			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		C124			C92-0633-05	CHIP-TAN	5600PF 22UF	K 10WV	
63			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0 C10UF	K		C125			0072000114110402	0.000		_	
064			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K					CC73GCH1H040B	CHIP C	4 OPF	В	
65			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D		C126			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0 10UF	K	
66	1		CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C				C127			CK73GB1H562K	CHIP C	5600PF	K	
67			CC73GCH1H150J	1	470PF	K	1	C128			CC73GCH1H040C	CHIP C	4 OPF	C	
0			CC/30CH1H150J	CHIP C	15PF	J		C129			CK73GB1C393K	CHIP C	0 039UF	K	
68			CC73GCH1H080D	CHIP C	8 OPF	D		C130			CC73GCH1H050C	CHIP C	5.0PF	С	
69			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	K		C131			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0 010UF		
70			C92-0555-05	CHIP-TAN	0 047UF	35WV		C132		- 1	CC73GCH1H040C	CHIP C	4 OPF	C	
71			CC73GCH1H120J	CHIP C	12PF	J	K2	C133			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0 010UF		
71			CC73GCH1H150J	CHIP C	15PF	J	K	C134			C92-0633-05	CHIP-TAN		10WV	
71	i de		CC73GCH1H180J	CHIP C	18PF	J	К3	C135			CK73GB1H103K	CHID	0.040115	14	
72,73			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C		K	1	C136		1		CHIP C	0 010UF		
74		1	CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	K		C137		- 1	CC73GCH1H040C	CHIP C	4 OPF		
75	1		CC73GCH1H120J	CHIP C	12PF	J	V2	1			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF		
75			CC73GCH1H150J	CHIP C	15PF	J	K2 K	C138 C139		- 1	CK73GB1C333K CC73GCH1H040C	CHIP C CHIP C	0 033UF 4 0PF		İ
75			007200114114001	CUIDO	1005							-	. 511	-	
			CC73GCH1H180J	CHIP C	18PF	J	K3	C140			C92-0001-05	CHIP-C	0 1UF	35WV	
76			C92-0001-05	CHIP-C		35WV		C141			CC73GCH1H040B	CHIP C	4.0PF	В	
77			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0 10UF			C142			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0 10UF	K	
8	1		CC73GCH1H040C	CHIP C		С	K,K2	C143,144			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0 010UF	K	
78			CC73GCH1H050C	CHIP C	5 0PF	С	K3	C145			CK73GB1E223K	CHIP C	0 022UF		
79			CC73GCH1H060D	CHIP C	6 OPF	D	K1	C146-148			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0 010UF	v.	
79			CC73GCH1H080D	CHIP C	8 OPF D		K	C149	-		CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C			
79		- 1	CC73GCH1H090D	CHIP C		D	K3	C150		- 1			0 10UF		
30			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF		"	- 1		- 1	C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF		
31			CC73GCH1H020C	CHIP C		C		C151,152 C153		- 1	CK73GB1H103K CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C CHIP C	0.010UF 1000PF		
12			002 0720 05	FLEOTOC :	******							51.111 5	TOUULE	IX.	
4			C92-0728-05	ELECTRO C	470UF	16WV		C154,155		-	CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0 010UF	K	1

PARTS LIST

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.		Descript	ion	Destination	Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description	Destination
C156			CC73GCH1H040C	CHIP C	4.0PF	C	<u> </u>	C236	-		C92-0589-05	CHIP-TAN 47UF 6.3WV	
C157			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF			C237		ĺ	CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C158,159			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K		C238			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C160,161			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF			C242			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C 10PF D	
C162,163			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K		TC1,2			C05-0393-05	CERAMIC TRIMMER CAP(8P/12)	
C164			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		CN1			E04-0409-05	RF COAXIAL RECEPTACLE(SMB)	
C165			C92-0003-05	CHIP-TAN	0 47UF	25WV		CN2			E04-0154-05	PIN SOCKET	
C166	1		CC73GCH1H080D	CHIP C	8.0PF	D		CN3-5			E40-5538-05	PIN ASSY	
C167			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K		CN6		İ	E40-5736-05	FLAT CABLE CONNECTOR	
C168			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K		CN7			E04-0409-05	RF COAXIAL RECEPTACLE(SMB)	
C169,170			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV		CF1			L72-0956-05	CERAMIC FILTER	
C171			C92-0003-05	CHIP-TAN	0.47UF	25WV		CF2			L72-0953-05	CERAMIC FILTER	
C172,173			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K		CF3			L72-0956-05	CERAMIC FILTER	
C174,175			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		CF4			L72-0953-05	CERAMIC FILTER	
C176,177			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K		CF5		*	L72-0976-05	CERAMIC FILTER	
C178,179			CK73GB1H221K	CHIP C	220PF	K		L1			L34-4523-05	AIR-CORE COIL	
C180			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K		L2			L40-1098-76	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1UH/2522/	
C181,182			CK73GB1H221K	CHIP C	220PF	K		L3			L79-1529-05	HELICAL BLOCK	K
C183-186			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K		L3		*	L79-1730-05	HELICAL BLOCK	K2
C187,188			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF			L3		*	L79-1736-05	HELICAL BLOCK	K3
C189,190			CC73GCH1H270J	CHIP C	27PF	J		L4			L40-1098-76	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1UH/2522/	
C191,192			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0 10UF	K		L5			L40-1875-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(18NH/8)	K,K2
C193			CC73GCH1H680J	CHIP C	68PF	J		L5			L40-2275-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(22NH/8)	K3
C194			CC73GCH1H220J	CHIP C	22PF	J		L6,7			L40-1098-76	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1UH/2522/	l KS
C195			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C		K		L8			L34-4524-05	AIR-CORE COIL	
C196			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV		L9			L40-1098-76	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1UH/2522/	
C197			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		L10			L34-4524-05	AIR-CORE COIL	
C198-200			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV		L11			L40-1098-76	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1UH/2522/	
C201,202	į		CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K		L12			L40-1575-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(15NH/8)	К
C203			C92-0775-05	CHIP-TAN	47UF	4WV		L12			L40-1875-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(18NH/8)	K3
C204			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10 W V		L12,13			L40-1575-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(15NH/8)	K2
C206			CC73GCH1H470J	CHIP C	47PF	J		L13			L40-1875-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(18NH/8)	K
C207			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	K		L13			L40-2275-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(22NH/8)	K3
C208			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF			L14,15			L40-1098-76	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1UH/2522/	l K3
C209			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0 010UF			L16			L79-1529-05	HELICAL BLOCK	к
C210			C92-0633-05	CHIP-TAN	22UF	10WV		L16			L79-1730-05	HELICAL BLOCK	K2
C211			CC73GCH1H080D	CHIP C	8 OPF	D		L16			L79-1736-05	HELICAL BLOCK	K3
C212			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0 010UF			L17			L40-1098-76	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1UH/2522/	10
C213			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF			L18			L40-1005-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH/8)	
C214			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF			L19			L40-1575-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(15NH/8)	
C215,216			CC73GCH1H270J	CHIP C	27PF	J		L20			L40-1005-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH/8)	
C217			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	K		L21			L40-1875-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(18NH/8)	К3
C218,219			CC73GCH1H220J	CHIP C	22PF	J		L21,22			L40-1875-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(18NH/8)	K,K2
C220	ĺ		CC73GCH1H060D	CHIP C	6 0PF	D	K2	L22			L40-3375-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(33NH/8)	K3
C220			CC73GCH1H070D	CHIP C	7 OPF	D	K	L23			L40-1575-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(15NH/8)	1.0
C220			CC73GCH1H090D	CHIP C	9 OPF	D	К3	L24			L40-1005-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH/8)	
C221			C92-0514-05	CHIP-TAN	2.2UF	10WV	"	L25			L40-1085-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100H/8)	
C222			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF		. 	L26			L40-5685-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(560NH/8)	
C223			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF			L27			L34-4528-05	COIL	
C224			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV		L28			L34-4529-05	COIL	
C226,227			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K		L29			L40-1005-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH/8)	
C228,229			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF			L30			L40-3385-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(330NH/8)	
C230			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN		10WV		L31			L34-4528-05	COIL	
C231			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF			L32			L34-4529-05	COIL	
C233,234			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF			L33			L40-2285-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(220NH/8)	
C235			CK73FB1C105K	CHIP C	1 OUF	K		L34,35			L40-1085-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100NH/8)	
	l						L		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L		

PARTS LIST

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.		Description	Destination	Ref. No.	Address	New	Parts No.		Description	Destination
L36,37			L40-1005-34	SMALL FIX	(ED INDUCTOR(10UH/8)		R32	+	parts	RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	•	Sesulation
L38		Ì	L34-4528-05	COIL	125 1145 GOT GIT(10011/0)		R33	ĺ	1	R92-1252-05	1	·	
L39			L34-4529-05	COIL			R34		1	RK73GB1J392J	CHIP R	0 OHM	
L40		1	L34-4528-05	COIL			R35			RK73GB1J392J	CHIP R	3.9K J 1/16W	
L41			L34-4529-05	COIL			R36			R92-1252-05	CHIP R CHIP R	47 J 1/16W	
							1100			1132-1232-03	CHIFN	0 OHM	
L42		İ	L40-1005-34	ì	(ED INDUCTOR(10UH/8)	1	R37,38			R92-0670-05	CHIP R	0 OHM	
L43		l	L34-4528-05	COIL			R39			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W	
L44			L34-4529-05	COIL		1	R40			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM	
L45			L40-1085-34	ı	(ED INDUCTOR(100NH/8)		R41	1		RK73GB1J271J	CHIP R	270 J 1/16W	K,K2
L46			L40-1005-34	SMALL FIX	ED INDUCTOR(10UH/8)		R41			RK73GB1J331J	CHIP R	330 J 1/16W	K3
L47			L40-1085-34	SMALL FIX	ED INDUCTOR(100NH/8)		R42,43	ł		R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM	
L48		1	L40-1005-34	SMALL FIX	ED INDUCTOR(10UH/8)	1 1	R44	1		RK73GB1J470J	CHIP R	47 J 1/16W	
L49,50			L40-1875-34	SMALL FIX	ED INDUCTOR(18NH/8)	K,K2	R45	ĺ		RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	ŀ
L49,50			L40-2275-34	SMALL FIX	ED INDUCTOR(22NH/8)	К3	R46			RK73GB1J472J	CHIP R	4.7K J 1/16W	
L51			L40-3985-34	SMALL FIX	ED INDUCTOR(390NH/8)		R47			RK73GB1J562J	CHIP R	5.6K J 1/16W	
L52,53			L34-4530-05	COIL			R48			RK73GB1J470J	CHIP R	47 J 1/16W	
L54		i	L40-3985-34	SMALL FIX	ED INDUCTOR(390NH/8)		R49			RK73GB1J271J	CHIP R		V V2
L55			L40-6875-34	I .	ED INDUCTOR(68NH/8)	1	R49	İ		RK73GB1J331J	CHIP R		K,K2
L56		i	L40-1075-34	1	ED INDUCTOR(10NH/8)		R50,51			RK73GB1J222J	CHIP R		K3
L57			L92-0131-05	FERRITE CH			R52			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	2.2K J 1/16W 100K J 1/16W	
L58	}		L40-1575-34	SMAIL EIV	ED INDUCTOR(15NH/8)		DE2 54			DIVZ00D4 · · · · ·		·	
L59-61			L40-1015-34	1	ED INDUCTOR(15NH/8) ED INDUCTOR(100UH/8)		R53,54			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	
L62			L34-2034-05	COIL	בט וואטטכ וטא(וטטטא/א)		R55			RK73GB1J272J	CHIP R	2.7K J 1/16W	
X1			L77-1753-05	i	ECONATORIZA CNALIZA		R56			RK73GB1J223J	CHIP R	22K J 1/16W	
XF1			L71-0510-05	MCF	(Z.EK.(28)		R57			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W	
XI 1		l	1/1-0310-03	IVICE	(7 5K/3P)		R58			RK73GB1J472J	CHIP R	4.7K J 1/16W	
XF2			L71-0511-05	MCF	(3.75K/3P)		R59,60			RK73GB1J221J	CHIP R	220 J 1/16W	
XF3	1		L71-0527-05	MCF	(73.05MHZ 8.5K)		R61			RK73GB1J472J	CHIP R	4.7K J 1/16W	
XF4		1	L71-0528-05	MCF	(73.05MHZ 4.25)	1	R62			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM	
	1	l					R63			RK73GB1J184J	CHIP R	180K J 1/16W	
R1	1	ļ	RK73GB1J105J	CHIP R	1.0M J 1/16W	1	R64			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W	
R2		ı	RK73GB1J183J	CHIP R	18K J 1/16W								
R3,4	ì	1	RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W		R65			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	
R5	ļ	ı	R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM		R66			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	
R6	l		RK73GB1J223J	CHIP R	22K J 1/16W	1	R67,68			RK73GB1J821J	CHIP R	820 J 1/16W	
R7			DK70004 1470 1	01110.0	47		R69,70			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	
R8			RK73GB1J470J	CHIP R	47 J 1/16W		R71			RK73FB2A120J	CHIP R	12 J 1/10W	
R9	-		R92-1252-05 RK73GB1J560J	CHIP R CHIP R	0 OHM								
R10,11		İ	RK73GB1J360J	CHIP R	56 J 1/16W	1	R72			RK73GB1J100J	CHIP R	10 J 1/16W	
R12			RK73GB1J152J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W		R73,74			RK73GB1J471J	CHIP R	470 J 1/16W	
			1107300131323	Chirn	1.5K J 1/16W		R75			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM	
R13			RK73GB1J182J	CHIP R	1.8K J 1/16W		R76 R77			RK73GB1J182J	CHIP R	1.8K J 1/16W	
R14			RK73GB1J331J	CHIP R	330 J 1/16W	К3	n//			RK73GB1J470J	CHIP R	47 J 1/16W	
R14			RK73GB1J470J	CHIP R	47 J 1/16W	K,K2	R78			DV72CD1 (102)	CUID	401/	
R15	1		RK73GB1J182J	CHIP R	1.8K J 1/16W	I K,KZ	R79			RK73GB1J103J RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	
R16,17		- 1	RK73GB1J222J	CHIP R	2.2K J 1/16W	1	R80				CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	
				01111	2.21 0 1/1044		R81			RK73GB1J122J	CHIP R	1.2K J 1/16W	
R18,19		ı	RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W		R82		1	RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	
R20			RK73FB2A100J	CHIP R	10 J 1/10W		1102			RK73FB2A220J	CHIP R	22 J 1/10W	1
R21	1		RK73GB1J272J	CHIP R	2.7K J 1/16W		R83			R92-1252-05	CUID D		
R22		İ	RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W		R84	ĺ		RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	0 OHM	1
R23	i		R92-0670-05	CHIP R	0 OHM		R85				CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	
1		- 1			0 011111		R86			RK73GB1J182J RK73GB1J391J	CHIP R	1.8K J 1/16W	
R24			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM		R87			RK73GB1J391J	CHIP R	390 J 1/16W	
R25			RK73FB2A100J	CHIP R	10 J 1/10W						Unit N	100 J 1/16W	
R26			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W		R88			RK73GB1J223J	CHIP R	22K 1/16W	
R27			R92-0670-05	CHIP R	0 OHM		R89			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	22K J 1/16W 10K J 1/16W	
R28			RK73GB1J222J	CHIP R	2.2K J 1/16W		R90			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	·	
					,		R91	1		RK73GB1J081J	CHIP R	680 J 1/16W	
R29			RK73GB1J823J	CHIP R	82K J 1/16W		R92]		RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W 680 J 1/16W	
R30			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W					700510010	J 11	680 J 1/16W	
R31			RK73GB1J470J	CHIP R	47 J 1/16W		R93			RK73GB1J680J	CHIP R	68 J 1/16W	
		. 1				1 1	1	1			1	00 0 1/10VV	1 1

PARTS LIST

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.		Description	Destination	Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.		Description	Destination
R94			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W		R154,155			RK73GB1J223J	CHIP R	22K J 1/16W	
R95			RK73GB1J152J	CHIP R	1.5K J 1/16W		R156,157			RK73GB1J332J	CHIP R	3.3K J 1/16W	-
R96			RK73GB1J470J	CHIP R	47 J 1/16W		R158			RK73GB1J472J	CHIP R	4.7K J 1/16W	
R97			RK73FB2A220J	CHIP R	22 J 1/10W		R159			RK73GB1J272J	CHIP R	2.7K J 1/16W	
R98			RK73GB1J680J	CHIP R	68 J 1/16W		R160	İ		RK73GB1J272J	CHIP R		
			11117505150005	01111	00 0 171000		11100			HK/30B1J4/2J	CHIPA	4.7K J 1/16W	
R99			RK73GB1J152J	CHIP R	15K J 1/16W		R161	-		RK73GB1J272J	CHIP R	2.7K J 1/16W	
R100			RK73GB1J470J	CHIP R	47 J 1/16W		R162	İ		RK73GB1J152J	CHIP R	1.5K J 1/16W	
R101			RK73GB1J100J	CHIP R	10 J 1/16W		R163			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	
R102			RK73GB1J680J	CHIP R	68 J 1/16W		R164,165			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	
R103			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W		R166			RK73GB1J474J	CHIP R	470K J 1/16W	
					,,,,,,,,,		11100			111(7500104740	Cimin	470K 3 1/10W	
R104			RK73GB1J100J	CHIP R	10 J 1/16W		R167			RK73GB1J224J	CHIP R	220K J 1/16W	
R105			RK73GB1J680J	CHIP R	68 J 1/16W		R168			RK73GB1J122J	CHIP R	1.2K J 1/16W	
R106			RK73GB1J222J	CHIP R	2.2K J 1/16W		R169			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	ŀ
R107			RK73GB1J564J	CHIP R	560K J 1/16W		R170			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J 1/16W	-
R108			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W		R171			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	1
												1.5.0	
R109			RK73GB1J223J	CHIP R	22K J 1/16W		R172			RK73GB1J684J	CHIP R	680K J 1/16W	
R110			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W		R173,174			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	
R111			RK73GB1J222J	CHIP R	2.2K J 1/16W		R175			RK73GB1J224J	CHIP R	220K J 1/16W	
R112			RK73GB1J223J	CHIP R	22K J 1/16W		R176-178			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J 1/16W	
R113			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W		R179			R92-0670-05	CHIP R	0 OHM	
R114			RK73GB1J394J	CHIP R	390K J 1/16W		R180,181			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	
R115			RK73GB1J222J	CHIP R	2.2K J 1/16W	1	R182			R92-0670-05	CHIP R	0 OHM	
R116			RK73GB1J272J	CHIP R	2.7K J 1/16W		R183			RK73GB1J560J	CHIP R	56 J 1/16W	
R117			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W		R184			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	
R118			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J 1/16W		R185			RK73GB1J180J	CHIP R	18 J 1/16W	
R119			RK73GB1J393J	CHIP R	39K J 1/16W		R186			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	
R120			R92-0679-05	CHIP R	0 OHM	1	R187			RK73GB1J180J	CHIP R	18 J 1/16W	
R121			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J 1/16W	1	R188-191			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM	
R122			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W	1	R192			RK73GB1J684J	CHIP R		
R123			RK73GB1J681J	CHIP R	680 J 1/16W		R193			RK73FB2A220J	CHIP R	680K J 1/16W 22 J 1/10W	
R124			RK73GB1J223J	CHIP R	22K J 1/16W		R194			RK73GB1J224J	CHIP R	220K 1/16M	
R125			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	1 1	R195				1	220K J 1/16W	
R126			RK73GB1J183J	CHIP R	18K J 1/16W	1 1	R196			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W	
R127			RK73GB1J1681J	CHIP R	680 J 1/16W		R197			RK73GB1J221J	CHIP R	220 . J 1/16W	
R128			RK73GB1J680J	i		1 1	1			RK73GB1J153J	CHIP R	15K J 1/16W	
N120			UV/2001/2000/	CHIP R	68 J 1/16W		R198			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	
R129			RK73GB1J152J	CHIP R	1.5K J 1/16W	1	R199			RK73GB1J392J	CHIP R	3.9K J 1/16W	
R130			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W	1	R200			RK73GB1J331J	CHIP R	330 J 1/16W	
R131			RK73GB1J470J	CHIP R	47 J 1/16W	1	R201			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM	
R132			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W		R202			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J 1/16W	
R133			RK73GB1J680J	CHIP R	68 J 1/16W		R203			RK73GB1J471J	CHIP R	470 J 1/16W	
R134			RK73GB1J152J	CHIP R	1.5K J 1/16W		R204			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W	
R135			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W		R205			RK73FB2A220J	į.		
R136			RK73GB1J470J	CHIP R	47 J 1/16W		R206.207				CHIP R	22 J 1/10W	
R137			RK73GB1J100J	CHIP R	10 J 1/16W		1			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	
R138			RK73GB1J100J	CHIP R	68 J 1/16W		R208 R209			R92-1252-05 RK73GB1J560J	CHIP R	0 OHM 56 J 1/16W	
R139			RK73GB1J223J	CHIP R	22K J 1/16W		R210			R02 1252 05	Chiu c		
R140			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W		1			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM	
R140			RK73FB2A681J	CHIP R	680 J 1/10W		R211-213			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	
R142			RK73GB1J100J	I		'	R214			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM K	
R143			RK73GB1J100J	CHIP R CHIP R	10 J 1/16W 68 J 1/16W		R215 R216			R92-1252-05 R92-1252-05	CHIP R CHIP R	0 OHM K2 0 OHM K3	
R144,145			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W		D ₁			100255		-	
R146		l	RK73FB2A681J	CHIP R			1			1SS355	DIODE	24840/741/05 - :	
R147,148			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R			D2-4			1SV283	1	CAPACITANCE DIODE	
R147,148 R149,150					47K J 1/16W		D6			1SV283	1	CAPACITANCE DIODE	
R149,150 R151			RK73GB1J154J RK73GB1J222J	CHIP R CHIP R	150K J 1/16W 2.2K J 1/16W		D9 D10			1SV283 DAN235K	VARIABLE (CAPACITANCE DIODE	
R152,153			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W								
.1102,133				OTHE II	10K J 1/10VV		D11			DAN202U	DIODE		

PARTS LIST

RX UNIT (X55-3060-XX) TX UNIT (X56-3050-XX)

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description	Destinatio
IC1			SA7025DK	IC(PLL SYSTEM)	
IC2			NJM78L05UA	IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +5V)	
IC3			BU4094BCFV	IC(8bit SHIFT/STORE REGISTER)	1
IC4			TA7808S	IC(REGULATOR)	
IC5			NJM2904E	IC(OP AMP X2)	
IC6			BU4053BCF	IC(ANALOG SW)	
IC7,8			TA31137FN	IC(IF IC)	
IC9			M62364FP	IC(D/A CONVERTER)	
IC10			AT2408N10SI2.5	IC(8kbit SERIAL EEPROM)	
IC11,12			NJM4558E	IC(OP AMP X2)	
IC13			NJM78L08UA	IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +8V)	
IC14			NJM2904E	IC(OP AMP X2)	
IC15			LMX1511TMX	IC(PLL FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZER)	
IC16			NJM78L05UA	IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +5V)	
IC17			NJM78L08UA	IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +8V)	
IC18			TC4S81F	IC(UNLOCK COMPALETER)	
IC19			TC74HC14AF	IC(SCHMITT INVERTER)	
IC20		*	AD9835BRU	MOS IC	
IC21			NJM78L05UA	IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +5V)	
IC22,23			TC7S66FU	IC(ANALOG SWITCH)	
Q1			2SC3357	TRANSISTOR	
Q3	İ		2SC3356	TRANSISTOR	1
Q4	ļ		2SC4081(R)	TRANSISTOR	
Q5			2SC3357	TRANSISTOR	
Q6			2SC4226(R24)	TRANSISTOR	
Ω7			2SC3357	TRANSISTOR	
Q8.9			2SK508NV(K53)	FET	
Q10			2SC3722K(S)	TRANSISTOR	
Q12			2SC3722K(S)	TRANSISTOR	
Q13			DTC114EUA	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
Q14			2SC4226(R24)	TRANSISTOR	
Q15			2SC4215(Y)	TRANSISTOR	
Q16			2SB1386(R)	TRANSISTOR	
017			2SC3722K(S)	TRANSISTOR	
Q18,19			DTC114EUA	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
Q20		l	2SB1386(R)	TRANSISTOR	
Q21			2SK508NV(K52)	FET	
022			DTC114EUA	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
223			2SC4215(Y)	TRANSISTOR	
224,25			2SC3357	TRANSISTOR	
226			2SC4081(R)	TRANSISTOR	
227			2SC4215(Y)	TRANSISTOR	
228	-		2SC4081(R)	TRANSISTOR	
229	1		DTC114EUA	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
230			2SC4215(Y)	TRANSISTOR	
231,32			2SC3357	TRANSISTOR	
231,52		- 1	2SC4215(Y)	TRANSISTOR	
234,35		- 1	2SJ106(GR)	FET	
236-38			DTC114EUA	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
239	1	- 1	2SC4081(R)	TRANSISTOR	
240,41			2SK1824	FET	
ΓH1,2			157-302-65801	THERMISTOR	
A1		- 1	W02-1940-05	DBM	
\ <u>'</u>					
	X UN	IT (X56-3050-X	X) -10:K, -11:K2, -12:K	3

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.		Descrip	tion	Destination
D52			B30-2048-05	LED			
C1,2			CV72CB1U102V	CUID C	*******		
	İ		CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	1
C3,4			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	K	
C5		*	CC73FCH1H100B	CHIP C	10PF	В	К3
C5,6		*	CC73FCH1H060B	CHIP C	6.0PF	В	K2
C5,6		*	CC73FCH1H070B	CHIP C	7.0PF	В	K
00							
C6 C7			CC73FCH1H080B CC73FCH1H080B	CHIP C	8.0PF	В	K3
C7				1	8.0PF	В	K2
			CC73FCH1H150G	CHIP C	15PF	G	K
C7			CC73FCH1H160J	CHIP C	16PF	J	K3
C8		*	CC73FCH1H040B	CHIP C	4.0PF	В	K,K2
C8		*	CC73FCH1H080B	CHIP C	8.0PF	В	К3
C9		*	CC73FCH1H080B	CHIP C	8.0PF	В	K2
C9			CC73FCH1H150G	CHIP C	15PF		
C10		.		1 '		G	K,K3
			CC73FCH1H040B	CHIP C	4.0PF	В	K2
C10			CC73FCH1H050B	CHIP C	5.0PF	В	K
C10			CC73FCH1H080B	CHIP C	8.0PF	В	К3
C11			CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	_	1
C12			CC73GCH1H0R5B	CHIP C	0.57F	В	
C12							
			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	K	
C14			CC73GCH1H0R5B	CHIP C	0.5PF	В	
C15,16			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C17		*	CC73FCH1H070B	CHIP C	7.0PF	В	K2
C17	ı	*	CC73FCH1H080B	CHIP C	8.0PF	В	
C17,18							K3
			CC73FCH1H070B	CHIP C	7.0PF	В	K
C18	1	•	CC73FCH1H060B	CHIP C	6.0PF	В	K2
C18		*	CC73FCH1H070B	CHIP C	7.0PF	В	К3
C19-21			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C22		*	CC73FCH1H070B	CHIP C	7.0PF	В	K2
C22	l		CC73FCH1H090B	CHIP C			1
C22-25		*	CC73FCH1H150G	CHIP C	9.0PF 15PF	B G	K K3
	İ						1.0
C23	-	*	CC73FCH1H060B	CHIP C	6.0PF	В	K2
C23		*	CC73FCH1H070B	CHIP C	7.0PF	В	lκ
C24		*	CC73FCH1H100B	CHIP C	10PF	В	K2
C24		*	CC73FCH1H110G	CHIP C	11PF	G	K
C25			CC73FCH1H080B	CHIP C	8.0PF	В	K,K2
							'-
226	ļ		CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	ĺ
C27			CC73GCH1H010B	CHIP C	1.0PF	В	K3
C27,28			CC73GCH1H0R5B	CHIP C	0.5PF	В	K,K2
C28	1		CC73GCH1H0R5B	CHIP C	0.5PF	В	К3
C29			C92-0728-05	ELECTRO C	470UF	16WV	
030			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	V	
C31	İ	1		1		K	
I			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C32			C92-0633-05	CHIP-TAN	22UF	10WV	
C33	1		CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	K	
C34			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C35			CC73GCH1H030C	CHIP C	3.0PF	С	K2
C35,36	ļ	1	CC73GCH1H040C	CHIP C			
336	1			l	4.0PF	C	K,K3
i i			CC73GCH1H040C	CHIP C	4.0PF	С	K2
C37 C38			CK73GB1H471K CC73GCH1H040C	CHIP C	470PF	K C	V2
			007300111110400	UNIFU	4.0PF	i	K2
38		- 1	CC73GCH1H050C	CHIP C	5.0PF	С	К
38			CC/3GCH1H060D	CHIP C	6.0PF	D	К3
39	1		CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	K	1
240	-	- 1	C92-0633-05	CHIP-TAN	22UF	10WV	
1			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C			
C41 I			UN / UI D I L I U4N		0.10UF	K	1

PARTS LIST

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.		Descript	ion	Destination	Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.		Descript	ion	Destination
C42			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K		C135,136			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV	1
C43			CC73GCH1H040C	CHIP C	4 OPF	С	1	C138			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV	
C44			CC73GCH1H020C	CHIP C	2.0PF	С		C139	ĺ		C92-0004-05	CHIP-TAN	1.0UF	16WV	
C45			C92-0633-05	CHIP-TAN	22UF	10WV		C140			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF		
C46			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K		C141			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF		
C47			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	V		C144			0K2000411400K	OUID O	400005		
C47			CC73GCH1H020C	CHIP C	2.0PF	C	l i				CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF		
C50								C145			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF		
			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	K		C147			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C51			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D	K,K2	C165,166			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	
C51			CC73GCH1H110J	CHIP C	11PF	J	K3	C168			C92-0633-05	CHIP-TAN	22UF	10WV	
C52			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		C169			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C53-55			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	K		C170			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C56			CC73GCH1H070D	CHIP C	7.0PF	D		C173			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C57			C92-0560-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	6.3WV	l	C174			C92-0589-05	CHIP-TAN	47UF	6.3WV	
C58-60			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	K		C175			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF		
C61			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		C186			CK73GB1C104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K	
C62,63			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	K		C202-204							
C64,65			CC73GCH1H151J	CHIP C	150PF	j					CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF		
C66			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		C205			C92-0633-05	CHIP-TAN	22UF	10WV	
								C206,207			CC73GCH1H271J	CHIP C	270PF	J	
C69			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		C208			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV	
C70			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV		C209			C92-0519-05	CHIP-TAN	1.0UF	25WV	
C71-73			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	ŀ	C210			CC73GCH1H820J	CHIP C	82PF	J	
C77			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0 010UF	K		C211			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C78		l	CK73GB1H152K	CHIP C	1500PF	K		C212			CC73FCH1H151J	CHIP C	150PF	J	
C79			CC73FCH1H751J	CHIP C	750PF	J		C213			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF		
C80			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV		C214			CC72CCU111100D	OLUD O	4005		
C82		- 1	CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D				ı	CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D	
C83-86			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		C215,216			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF		
C87				CHIP-TAN				C218			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D	
C100			C92-0543-05 CC73GCH1H070D	CHIP-TAIN CHIP C	3.3UF 7.0PF	10WV D		C219 C220			CC73GCH1H101J CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C CHIP C	100PF 0.010UF	J K	
			0/												
C101			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF			C221-224		İ	CC73GCH1H271J	CHIP C	270PF	J	
C102			C92-0502-05	CHIP-TAN	0.33UF	35WV		C225			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C103,104			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K		C226		1	C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV	
C105			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		C231		- 1	CC73GCH1H470J	CHIP C	47PF	J	
C106			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	K		C232			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	K	
C107			C92-0514-05	CHIP-TAN	2.2UF	10WV		C233			CC73GCH1H060D	CHIP C	6.0PF	D	
C108,109			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	к	·	C234			CC73GCH1H120J	CHIP C	12PF	J	
C110			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	к		C235			CC73GCH1H060D	CHIP C	6.0PF	D	
C111			C92-0001-05	CHIP-C	0 1UF	35WV		C236			C92-0512-05	CHIP-TAN	1.0UF	16WV	
C112			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF			C237-239			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF		
C113			CC73GCH1H020C	CHIP C	2.0PF	С		C240			C02 0620 0E	CUID TAN	10115	10)407	
C114-116			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF			1 3	1	J	C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV	
C118			CK73GB1H103K	1				C241			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C118			CC73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF		- 1	C242		- }	CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D	
C120			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C CHIP C	47PF 1000PF	J K		C243 C244			CK73GB1H102K C92-0628-05	CHIP C CHIP-TAN	1000PF 10UF	K 10WV	
			0.4									2			
C121			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF			C245			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C123			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	1		C246	ļ		CC73GCH1H271J	CHIP C	270PF	J	
C124			C92-0589-05	CHIP-TAN	47UF	6.3WV		C247	1		C92-0004-05	CHIP-TAN	1.0UF	16WV	
C125,126	1	- 1	CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF			C248	1		CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K	
C127			C92-0589-05	CHIP-TAN	47UF	6.3WV		C249			CC73GCH1H330J	CHIP C	33PF	J	
C128			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	к		C250			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K	
C130			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF			C251-253			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF		i
C131	l		C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV		C254			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C			
C132			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C		K		C255,256		- 1	CK73GB1H102K			J	
C133			C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV		C255,256 C257			CC73GCH1H221J	CHIP C CHIP C	1000PF 220PF		
										- 1					
C134	-		CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF			C258,259	- 1	- 1	CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF		

PARTS LIST

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No. Description Destination Ref. No. Address New Parts No. Description Destination Ref. No. Address New Parts No. Description Description Ref. No. Address New Parts No. Description Ref. No. Description Ref. No. Address New Parts No. Description Ref. No. Address New Parts No. Description Ref. No. Description Ref. No. Address New Parts No. Description Ref. No. Description Ref. No. Description Ref. No. Description Ref. No. Description Ref. No. Description Ref. No. Description Ref. No. Description Ref. No. Description Ref. No. Description Ref. No. Description Ref. No. Description Ref. No. Description Ref. No. Description Ref. No. Description Ref. No. Description Ref. No. Description Ref. No. Description Ref. No. Description Ref. No. Description							7 2000 707			
	Aduress	parts					Destination	Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description	Destination
C260,261			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D		C330,331			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C262	İ		CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010U	K		C332,333			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C263			CC73GCH1H220J	CHIP C	22PF	J]	C334		Ì	C92-0003-05	CHIP-TAN 0 47UF 25WV	
C264			CC73GCH1H560J	CHIP C	56PF	J		C335			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C265	i		CK73GB1C104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K		C339			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C266,267			CK73GB1E223K	CHIP C	0.022UF	: к		C340			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C268	İ		C92-0628-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	10WV		C341-344		İ	CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C269,270	1		CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	: K		C345		İ	C92-0504-05	CHIP-TAN 0.68UF 20WV	
C271			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	K		C346			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C 0 10UF K	
C272			CC73GCH1H470J	CHIP C	47PF	J		C348-350			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C273,274			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K		C351			C92-0004-05	CHIP-TAN 1.0UF 16WV	
C275	İ		CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		C352			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C276			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	K		C353			C93-0603-05	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C277			CC73GCH1H560J	CHIP C	56PF	J		C354			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C278-281			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		C355			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C282			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K		C357			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	
C283			CC73GCH1H271J	CHIP C	270PF	J	1 1	C358			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K	
C284			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K		C421			CK73GB1C104K	CHIP C 0.10UF K	1
C285		ĺ	CC73GCH1H330J	CHIP C	33PF	J						0.1001 K	
C286			CC73GCH1H151J	CHIP C	150PF	J		TC1,2			C05-0393-05	CERAMIC TRIMMER CAP(8P/12)	
C287			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J		CN1			E04-0409-05	RF COAXIAL RECEPTACLE(SMB)	
C288		i	CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		CN2			E40-5758-05	FLAT CABLE CONNECTOR	
C289		1	CC73GCH1H220J	CHIP C	22PF	J		CN3		ĺ	E40-5736-05	FLAT CABLE CONNECTOR	
C290			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D		CN101,102			E04-0409-05	RF COAXIAL RECEPTACLE(SMB)	
C291			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		CN103,104			E40-5538-05	PIN ASSY	
C292			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K		CN301			E04-0408-05	RF COAXIAL RECEPTACLE(SMB)	
C293			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		CN302			E40-5758-05	FLAT CABLE CONNECTOR	
C294			C92-0004-05	CHIP-TAN	1.0UF	16WV		CN304,305			E40-5538-05	PIN ASSY	
C295			CC73GCH1H221J	CHIP C	220PF	J		CN306,307			E23-0902-05	TERMINAL	
C296,297			CC73GCH1H100C	CHIP C	10PF	C		CN308			E04-0408-05	RF COAXIAL RECEPTACLE(SMB)	
C298			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K		CN502			E40-5783-05	PIN ASSY	
C299			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	K]		240 3703 03	111V A331	
C301	1	l	C92-0729-05	ELECTRO C	330UF	25WV		J402			J13-0071-05	FUSE HOLDER	
C302,303	1		CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	K							
C304			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	K		CF1		*	L72-0976-05	CERAMIC FILTER	
0205	1		0//70000454007					L1,2			L40-1095-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1UH/8)	
C305 C306			CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0 010UF	K		L3		ĺ	L40-1071-36	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10NH/8)	
C307			CC73GCH1H0R5B CM73F2H020C	CHIP C	0.5PF	В		L5,6			L34-4545-05	AIR-CORE COIL	
C307			CM73F2H020C	CHIP C CHIP C	2.0PF	C	K	L7-10			L40-1095-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1UH/8)	
C308		- 1	C92-0729-05	ELECTRO C	3.0PF 330UF	D 25WV	K2	L11,12			L40-2271-36	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(22NH/8)	
		İ						L13		- 1	L40-1071-36	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(22NH/8)	
2309		İ	CK73GB1E103K	CHIP C	0.010UF	к		L14,15		- 1	L40-2271-36	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10NH/8)	
C310			CK73FB1E104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	К		L18,19			L40-1095-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1UH/8)	
C311		-	C92-0698-05	ELECTRO C	47UF	16WV		L101,102	ļ	- 1	L40-1095-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10H/8)	
312			CM73F2H070D	CHIP C	7.0PF	D	K2,K3		1			SWALL TIKE HADOLION(1011/8)	
C312			CM73F2H080D	CHIP C	8.0PF	D	К	L103-105		- 1	L40-1015-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH/8)	
313,314	1	.	CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	,		L106		- 1	L40-1095-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1UH/8)	
315		- 1	CM73F2H090D	CHIP C				L201	-	- 1	L40-4785-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(470NH/8)	
315	1		CM73F2H090D CM73F2H100D	CHIP C	9.0PF 10PF	D D	K2 K	L203		- 1	L40-1595-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1.5UH/8)	
315		- 1	CM73F2H150J	CHIP C	15PF	j		L204			L40-1015-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH/8)	
316			CM73F2H070D	CHIP C		D	K3 K2	L205,206			_40-4785-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(470NH/8)	
316		1,	^M73E3Hnonn	CHIBC	0.005			L207		- 1	_40-1095-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1UH/8)	
317			CM73F2H080D C92-0729-05	CHIP C		D 25/40/	K,K3	L209,210		- 1	_40-1015-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH/8)	
318		- 1	D92-0729-05 DK73GB1H102K	ELECTRO C		25WV		L240-242		- 1	-40-1015-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH/8)	
319-322		- 1	CK73GB1H1U2K	CHIP C	1000PF	1		L243		1	-40-1005-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH/8)	
323-328			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF 1000PF	K		1244 245			40 4074 00	21444 50/55 0000	
				0	100011	"		L244,245 L244,245		- 1	.40-1871-36 .40-2271-36	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(18NH/8)	K,K2
329		10	CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0 010UF	ĸ İ		L246		- 1	.40-1005-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(22NH/8)	K3
										1,		SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH/8)	1

PARTS LIST

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description	Destination	Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.		Description	Destination
L247			L40-1015-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH/8)		R46			R92-1245-05	CHIP R	47 J 1/2W	
L248			L40-4785-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(470NH/8)		R47			RK73GB1J222J	CHIP R	2.2K J 1/16W	1 1
L301			L34-1113-05	AIR-CORE COIL		R48			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	
L302,303			L34-1039-05	AIR-CORE COIL	1 1	R49			RK73GB1J123J	CHIP R	12K J 1/16W	1 1
L302,303			L79-0558-05	FILTER		R50			RK73GB1J471J	CHIP R	470 J 1/16W	
L305			L34-4523-05	AIR-CORE COIL	1 1	R51,52			RK73GB1J331J	CHIP R	330 J 1/16W	
L306			L92-0179-05	FERRITE CHIP		R55,56		İ	RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	1 1
X101			L77-1735-05	TCXO (20MHZ/5P)		R57			RK73GB1J471J	CHIP R	470 J 1/16W	1 1
X201			L77-1748-05	CRYSTAL RESONATOR	- 1 1	R58			RK73GB1J682J	CHIP R	6.8K J 1/16W	
XF210,211			L71-0529-05	MCF (20MHZ 2K/3P)		R59			RK73GB1J823J	CHIP R	82K J 1/16W	
R1,2			R92-1252-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		R60			RK73GB1J224J	CHIP R	220K J 1/16W	
R3,4	1		RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R 47K J 1/16W		R61			RK73GB1J471J	CHIP R	470 J 1/16W	
R5,6			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R 100K J 1/16W		R62			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J 1/16W	
R7	1		RK73GB1J154J	CHIP R 150K J 1/16W	К3	R63	ŀ		RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W	
				1	K	R64		1		1		
R7			RK73GB1J683J	CHIP R 68K J 1/16W	^	no4			RK73GB1J471J	CHIP R	470 J 1/16W	
R7			RK73GB1J823J	CHIP R 82K J 1/16W	K2	R65			RK73GB1J474J	CHIP R	470K J 1/16W	
R8			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R 100K J 1/16W	K3	R67			RK73GB1J124J	CHIP R	120K J 1/16W	
R8			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R 47K J 1/16W	K,K2	R68-70	1	1	RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	1
R9	1		R92-1252-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		R71		1	RK73GB1J474J	CHIP R	470K J 1/16W	
R10,11			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R 100 J 1/16W		R72			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W	
R12			R92-1252-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		R73			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J 1/16W	
R13			RK73GB1J181J	CHIP R 180 J 1/16W		R74			RK73GB1J221J	CHIP R	220 J 1/16W	
R14		İ	RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R 10K J 1/16W		R77			RK73GB1J471J	CHIP R	470 J 1/16W	
R15			RK73GB1J1221J	CHIP R 220 J 1/16W		R78,79		1	RK73GB1J471J	CHIP R	330 J 1/16W	
			1			R89		1		1		
R16			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R 10K J 1/16W		189			RK73GB1J222J	CHIP R	2.2K J 1/16W	
R17			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R 47K J 1/16W		R90			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM	
R18		l	RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R 10K J 1/16W		R100			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	
R19			RK73GB1J221J	CHIP R 220 J 1/16W	K,K3	R101			RK73GB1J105J	CHIP R	1.0M J 1/16W	
R19			RK73GB1J470J	CHIPR 47 J 1/16W	K2	R102			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J 1/16W	
R20			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R 10K J 1/16W		R105			RK73GB1J222J	CHIP R	2.2K J 1/16W	
R21			RK73GB1J470J	CHIP R 47 J 1/16W		R106			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W	
R22			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R 10K J 1/16W		R107			RK73GB1J471J	CHIP R	470 J 1/16W	1 1
R23			RK73GB1J183J	CHIP R 18K J 1/16W		R108			RK73GB1J183J	CHIP R	18K J 1/16W	
R24			RK73GB1J101J	CHIPR 100 J 1/16W		R109			R92-0670-05	CHIP R	0 OHM	
R25			RK73GB1J472J	CHIP R 4 7K J 1/16W		R112			RK73GB1J183J	CHIP R	18K J 1/16W	
R26			RK73GB1J220J	CHIP R 22 J 1/16W		R113	1		RK73GB1J272J	CHIP R	2.7K J 1/16W	
R27			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R 100 J 1/16W		R114			RK73GB1J222J	CHIP R	2.2K J 1/16W	
R28		1	RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R 10K J 1/16W		R115			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W	
R29			RK73GB1J183J	CHIP R 18K J 1/16W		R117			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W	
R30			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R 10K J 1/16W		R118,119			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	
R31			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R 100 J 1/16W		R120			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1 0K J 1/16W	
R32			RK73GB1J471J	CHIP R 470 J 1/16W		R121			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM	
R33		1	RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R 10K J 1/16W		R122	1		RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J 1/16W	
R34			RK73GB1J222J	CHIP R 2.2K J 1/16W		R123			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	
R35			RK73GB1J2223	CHIP R 1.8K J 1/16W		R124			RK73GB1J1222J	CHIP R	2 2K J 1/16W	
Dac			DV70CD4 1470 1	CHIED ATM 1 4/40/41		D120			DV79004 (400)	CIUD	1.01/	
R36			RK73GB1J472J	CHIP R 4 7K J 1/16W	140	R129			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	
R37		1	RK73GB1J122J	CHIP R 1.2K J 1/16W	K3	R130			RK73GB1J331J	CHIP R	330 J 1/16W	
R37			RK73GB1J392J	CHIP R 3.9K J 1/16W	K,K2	R131			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1 0K J 1/16W	
R38			RK73GB1J822J	CHIP R 8 2K J 1/16W		R132			RK73GB1J124J	CHIP R	120K J 1/16W	
R39			RK73GB1J471J	CHIP R 470 J 1/16W		R133			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J 1/16W	
R40			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R 100 J 1/16W		R137			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J 1/16W	
R41			RK73GB1J152J	CHIP R 1.5K J 1/16W		R138			RK73GB1J124J	CHIP R	120K J 1/16W	
R42	1		RK73GB1J471J	CHIP R 470 J 1/16W		R139	1		RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J 1/16W	
R43			RK73GB1J221J	CHIP R 220 J 1/16W		R140			RK73GB1J124J	CHIP R	120K J 1/16W	
R44			RK73GB1J681J	CHIP R 680 J 1/16W		R141			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J 1/16W	
			DYZOEDO	01110 0		Date:			DV20004	01112.2	4001/	
R45			RK73FB2A100J	CHIP R 10 J 1/10W		R142			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J 1/16W	

TKR-840 TKR-840

PARTS LIST

PARTS LIST

TX UNIT (X56-3050-XX)

Ref. No. R143 R144 R145,146	Address	New parts	Darta Na	I						I		TX UNIT (X56				
R144		parts	Parts No.		Description		Destination	Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.		Descrip	otion		Destination
			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J	1/16W		R262			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100	J 1,	/16 W	
R145 146			RK73GB1J334J	CHIP R	330K J	1/16W		R263			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K	J 1		
n 140, 140			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J	1/16W		R264-266			RK73GB1J273J	CHIP R	27K	J 1		
R147			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J	1/16W		R267			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K	J 1		
R151			RK73GB1J271J	CHIP R	270 J	1/16W		R268			RK73GB1J153J	CHIP R	15K	J 1	/16W	
R152			RK73GB1J180J	CHIP R	18 J	1/16 W		R269			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K		/16W	
R153			RK73GB1J271J	CHIP R	270 J	1/16W		R270,271		l	R92-1201-05	CHIP R	220	1/2W	l	
R155			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J	1/16W		R272			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K		/16W	ļ
R180,181			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM			R273			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K		/16W	1
R182			RK73GB1J472J	CHIP R	4.7K J	1/16W		R274			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100	J 1	/16 W	
R183			RK73GB1J224J	CHIP R	220K J	1/16W		R275		Ì	RK73GB1J560J	CHIP R	56		/16 W	
R184			RK73GB1J153J	CHIP R	15K J	1/16W		R300			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K		/16W	
R185			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J	1/16W		R301	ļ	1	RK73GB1J154J	CHIP R	150K		1/16W	K2
R186			RK73GB1J472J	CHIP R	4.7K J	1/16W		R301	1		RK73GB1J184J	CHIP R	180K		I/16W	K
R187-189			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM			R301			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K	J 1	I/16W	K3
R190			RK73GB1J183J	CHIP R	18K J	1/16W		R303-			RK73FB2A471J	CHIP R	470	J 1	I/10 W	КЗ
R191,192			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J	1/16W	1	R303	1		RK73FB2A561J	CHIP R	560	J 1	1/10W	K,K2
R201,202			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM			R304		1	RK73FB2A390J	CHIP R	39	J 1	1/10 W	K,K2
R203			RK73GB1J223J	CHIP R	22K J	1/16W		R304	1	1	RK73FB2A470J	CHIP R	47	J 1	1/10W	К3
R204			RK73GB1J822J	CHIP R	8.2K J	1/16W		R305			RK73FB2A471J	CHIP R	470	J 1	1/10 W	K3
R205			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J	1/16W		R305			RK73FB2A561J	CHIP R	560	J 1	1/10 W	K,K2
R206,207			RK73GB1J474J	CHIP R		1/16W		R306			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K	J 1	1/16 W	
R208		1	RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J	1/16W		R308	1		RK73FB2A102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J 1	1/10 W	
R209		1	RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J	1/16W		R310			R92-1201-05	CHIP R	220	1/2 V	٧	
R210			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM			R311			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K	J 1	1/16 W	
R211			RK73GB1J474J	CHIP R	470K J	1/16W		R312			R92-1201-05	CHIP R	220	1/2 V	V	
R212			RK73GB1J471J	CHIP R	470 J	1/16W		R313	1		RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K		1/16 W	
R213			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J	1/16W		R314		1	RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K		1/16 W	
R214			RK73GB1J821J	CHIP R	820 J	1/16W		R315			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K		1/16W	
R215			RK73GB1J124J	CHIP R	120K J	1/16W		R316			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K	J ·	1/16 W	K3
R216			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R		1/16W		R316-318			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K		1/16 W	K,K2
R217,218			RK73GB1J471J	CHIP R	470 J	1/16W		R317	1		RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K		1/16 W	K3
R219		İ	RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J	1/16W		R318	1		RK73GB1J223J	CHIP R	22K		1/16W	K3
R220			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R		1/16W		R319	l		RK73GB1J683J	CHIP R	68K		1/16W	
R221			RK73GB1J560J	CHIP R	56 J	1/16 W		R320			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/16 W	K2,K3
R224			RK73GB1J223J	CHIP R	22K J	1/16W		R320			RK73GB1J224J	CHIP R	220K	J	1/16 W	K
R225			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J	1/16W		R321			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K	J		
R226			RK73GB1J124J	CHIP R	120K J	1/16W		R322			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K		1/16W	
R227			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J	1/16W		R323	ļ		RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K		1/16W	
R228			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J	1/16W		R324			RK73GB1J472J	CHIP R	4.7K	J	1/16W	
R240			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J	1/16W		R325			RK73GB1J562J	CHIP R	5.6K		1/16 W	
R241,242		1	RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J	1/16W		R326			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K		1/16W	
R243			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J	1/16 W		R328			RK73FB2A151J	CHIP R	150		1/10W	
R244		1	RK73GB1J392J	CHIP R		1/16W		R329			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K		1/16W	
R245			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J	1/16W		R330			RK73GB1J123J	CHIP R	12K	J	1/16W	
R247			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J	1/16W		R331			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K		1/16W	K
R249			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R		1/16W		R331			RK73GB1J393J	CHIP R	39K		1/16W	K3
R250			RK73GB1J221J	CHIP R	220 J	1/16W		R331	1		RK73GB1J563J	CHIP R	56K		1/16W	K2
R251,252	1	1	RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J	1/16W		R332			RK73GB1J683J	CHIP R	68K		1/16W	K,K2
R253			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J	1/16W		R332			RK73GB1J823J	CHIP R	82K	J	1/16W	K3
R254			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM			R333			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K		1/16W	K,K2
R257,258			R92-1215-05	CHIP R	470 J	1/2W	К3	R333			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K		1/16W	K3
R257,258			R92-2571-05	RESISTOR			K,K2	R334			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K		1/16W	K3
R259			R92-1259-05	CHIP R	18 J	1/2 W	K,K2	R334			RK73GB1J104J RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	100K 1.0K		1/16W 1/16W	K,K2
R259			R92-2559-05	RESISTOR			K3	R335								
1			RK73GB1J183J	CHIP R	18K J	1/16W		R337			RK73FB2A272J	CHIP R	2.7K		1/10W 1/16W	
R260							1	R340	1	1	RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K	. 1	LILBAN	1

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.		Descri	ptio	n	Destination	Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description	Destination
R341		-	RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/16W		IC105			NJM4558E	IC(OP AMP X2)	
R342			RK73GB1J472J	CHIP R	4.7K		1/16W		IC106			AT2408N10SI2.5	IC(8kbit SERIAL EEPROM)	
343			RK73FB2A102J	CHIP R	1.0K		1/10W		IC107			NJM4558E	IC(OP AMP X2)	
1344			RK73GB1J472J	CHIP R	4.7K		1/16W		IC108	l		NJM78L08UA	IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +8V)	
R345			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K		1/16W		IC109		ļ	NJM2904E	IC(OP AMP X2)	
2046			DV72ED2 A102 I	CHIP R	1.0K	J	1/10W		IC110			NJM78L05UA	IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +5V)	
R346	1		RK73FB2A102J	CHIP R			1/16W		IC200			TC4S81F	IC(UNLOCK COMPALETER)	
347	}		RK73GB1J103J	1	10K	J			IC200			SA7025DK	IC(PLL SYSTEM)	- [
1348	1		RK73FB2A392J	CHIP R	3.9K	J	1/10W	K,K2	IC201			AD9835BRU	IC	1
349			RK73GB1J223J RK73GB1J224J	CHIP R	22K 220K	J J	1/16W 1/16W	K3	IC202			NJM2904E	IC(OP AMP X2)	
R349	ĺ		NK/30B132243	" "	ZZUK	J	17 1011	1.0	10200			THOMESON IS		
R350	l		RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/16W	, vo	IC204			NJM2903M	IC(COMPARATOR X2)	
R354-356			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K	J		K3	IC205		Ì	NJM78L05UA	IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +5V)	.
354,355			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/16W	K,K2	IC301		l	M68732HA	IC(RF MODULE(440-490MHz))	K
R356			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K		1/16W	K,K2	IC301		1	M68732LA	IC(RF MODULE(400-450MHz))	K3
R357			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J	1/16 W		IC301			M68732SHA	IC(RF MODULE(470-520MHz))	K2
R358			RK73GB1J123J	CHIP R	12K	J	1/16W		IC302,303			OP291GS	IC(OP AMP)	
R359	1	ļ	RK73FB2A181J	CHIP R	180	J	1/10W	K2	IC304		1	TC4W66F	IC	
R359		l	RK73FB2A331J	CHIP R	330	J	1/10W	K	10304	1		10444001	1.0	İ
R359	1		RK73FB2A101J	CHIP R	100	Ĵ	1/10W	К3	Q1,2	1	1	2SK508NV(K52)	FET	
R360	1		RK73FB2A471J	CHIP R	470	J		K3		1	1		TRANSISTOR	1
JUUU		1	, 11K/ 51 DE PAY 10	" " "	470	3	.,	"	Q3,4	1		2SC3722K(S)	l .	
Daeu			RK73FB2A561J	CHIP R	560	j	1/10W	K,K2	Q5	1	1	2SK1824	FET	1
R360		İ		CHIP R	39	J		K,K2 K,K2	Q6	1	1	2SC4226(R24)	TRANSISTOR	
R361	i		RK73FB2A390J	CHIP R	39 47	J		K,K2 K3	Q7	1		2SC3722K(S)	TRANSISTOR	
R361			RK73FB2A470J RK73FB2A471J	CHIP R	47 470	J	-	K3		1	1		DIGITAL TRANSPORTED	
R362	1			1					Q8	1		DTC114EUA	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
R362	1		RK73FB2A561J	CHIP R	560	J	1/10W	K,K2	Q9			2SC4226(R24)	TRANSISTOR	
	1	1							Ω10		1	DTC144EUA	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
R400	İ	1	RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K		1/16W		Q11			2SB1386(R)	TRANSISTOR	
R403		1	RK73GB1J154J	CHIP R	150K		1/16W		Q12		1	DTC114EUA	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
R410	i	l	RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K		1/16W		1		1			
R600		i	R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OH	M		K	Q13	1		2SC4093(R27)	TRANSISTOR	-
R601	1		R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OH	М		K2	Ω14			2SC3357	TRANSISTOR	l
									Q15	ł		2SK302(Y)	FET	
R602			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OH	М		K3	Q17,18	İ	ı	2SK1824	FET	l
R610			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OH	М		K	021	1	1	UMC5	TRANSISTOR	İ
R611		i	R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OH			K2	42'	1		ONICS	THE TOTAL OF THE T	Į.
R612			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OH	М		K3	022			2SK1824	FET	
11072			1.02 .202 00						Q102			2SC4215(Y)	TRANSISTOR	l
TS301		İ	S79-0401-05	THERMAL	SWITCH								TRANSISTOR	- 1
10001			073 0401 00	111211141112	34411011				Q106			2SC4215(Y)	TRANSISTOR	
D1-6	1		1SV283	VARIABLE	ΑΡΛΩΙΤΛ	MCE	DIUDE		Q107			2SC4226(R24)		
D7-0		1	1SV128	DIODE	JAI AUIT	TITOL	DIODE		Q108,109	i		2SC4215(Y)	TRANSISTOR	
			DA204U	DIODE					11		1		TOANIOIOTOD	1
D8								- 1	Q110		1	UMC5	TRANSISTOR	
D11,12			1SS355	DIODE					Q112,113		1	2SK1824	FET	
D101	1	1	1SV128	DIODE					Q114			DTA114EUA	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	1
_	1			5,005				İ	Q115		1	2SC4215(Y)	TRANSISTOR	1
D103		1	1SV128	DIODE	0 4 0 4 0		מוטפר		Q201,202			2SC4215(Y)	TRANSISTOR	
D201-203			1SV283	VARIABLE	LAPACITA	ANCE	NIODE		11	1	1	1		
D205			HSM88AS	DIODE					Q203		1	2SK1824	FET	
D206			MINISMDC075-02	VARISTOR				ŀ	Q205			2SC4215(Y)	TRANSISTOR	
D207			1SS355	DIODE					Q206	1		2SK1824	FET	1
								1	Q207			DTC114EUA	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	1
D303			ERZ-M14DK220M	SURGE AB	Sorber				0240-242			2SC4215(Y)	TRANSISTOR	
D304		ł	1SS355	DIODE					11					
D305		ł	DSM3MA1	DIODE					Q301			2SC4081(R)	TRANSISTOR	
D306-308		ì	HSM88AS	DIODE					Q302			IMH5	TRANSISTOR	
D310	İ		MINISMDC075-02	VARISTOR					Q304			IMH5	TRANSISTOR	
									Q305	İ		DTC114EUA	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
D312			02CZ12(X,Y)	ZENER DIO	DE				Q306			2SB951A(Q)	TRANSISTOR	
D317,318	1	i	1SS355	DIODE					4300	İ	1	2000017(0)	MARGIOTON	
D500			MINISMDE190	VARISTOR					Q307	1	1	FMW1	TRANSISTOR	
D000			I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I									1	TRANSISTOR	
IC1	1	1	TA7808S	IC(REGULA	TORI			- 1	Q308			UMC5	TRANSISTOR	İ
			NJM78L08UA	IC(VOLTAG		ATOR/	' ±8\/\	ł	Q309	1	1	2SB951A(Q)		
IC2	1	1	M62364FP	IC(VOLTAG			.011		Q310		1	FMW1	TRANSISTOR	
IC3			1	1			OTED)		Q311-313			DTC114EUA	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	1
IC4			BU4094BCFV	IC(8bit SHI			O I ENJ				1			
IC5			TC74HC14AF	IC(SCHMIT	IINVEKT	EH)			TH1,2			157-302-65801	THERMISTOR	
IC100			TA75S01F	IC(OP AMP	1				TH301,302	·		157-503-53006	THERMISTOR	
	1	1	SA7025DK	IC(PLL SYS										
IC101		1									1			
IC102 IC103	1		TA75S01F	IC(OP AMP		٠٠٠٠	/ .E\/\			1	1			
	1	1	NJM78L05UA	IC(VOLTAG	ic neuUL/	41UH/	(VC+	1	1.1	1	1	i	1	ı

TKR-840 TKR-840

PARTS LIST

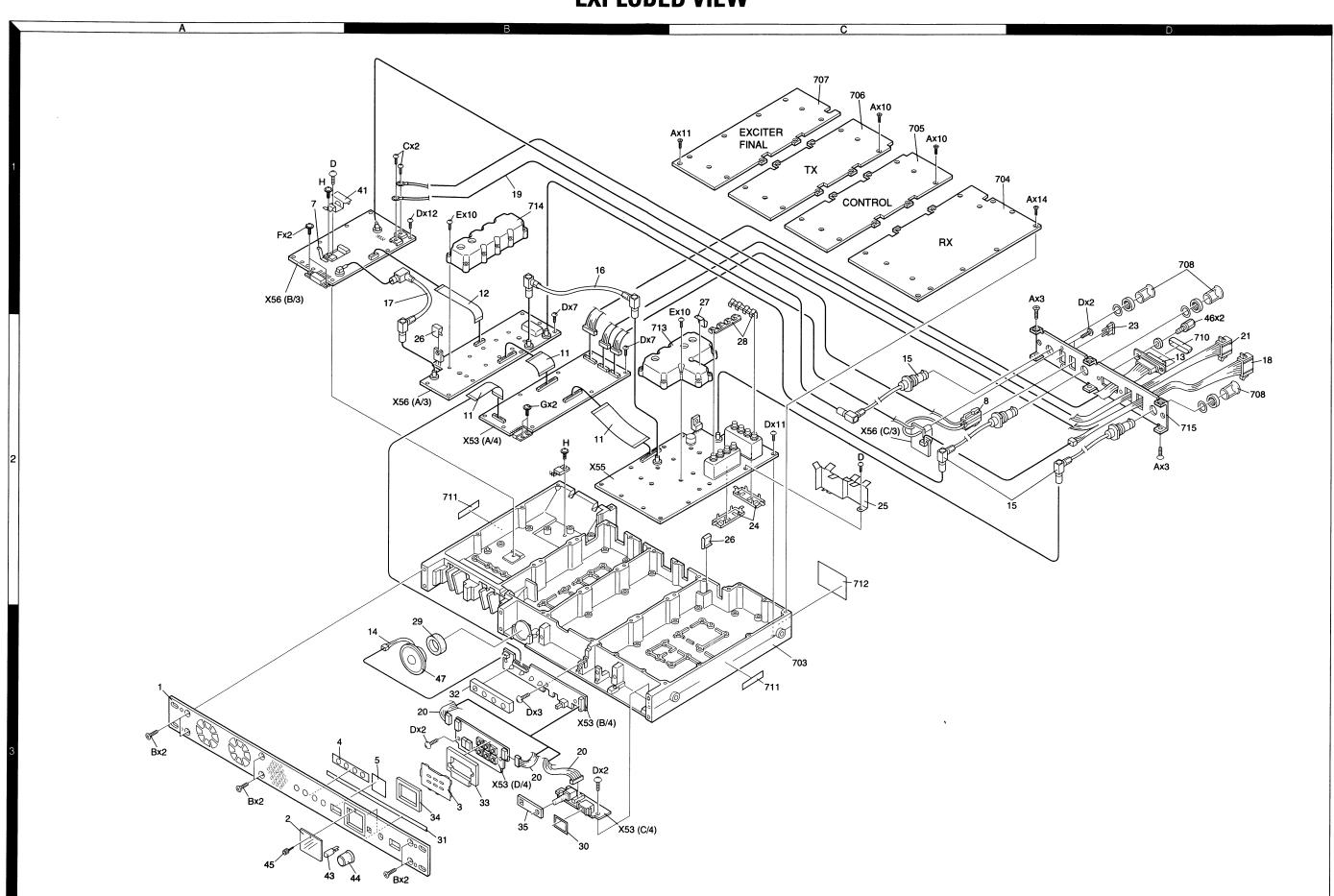
PARTS LIST

TX UNIT (X56-3050-XX)

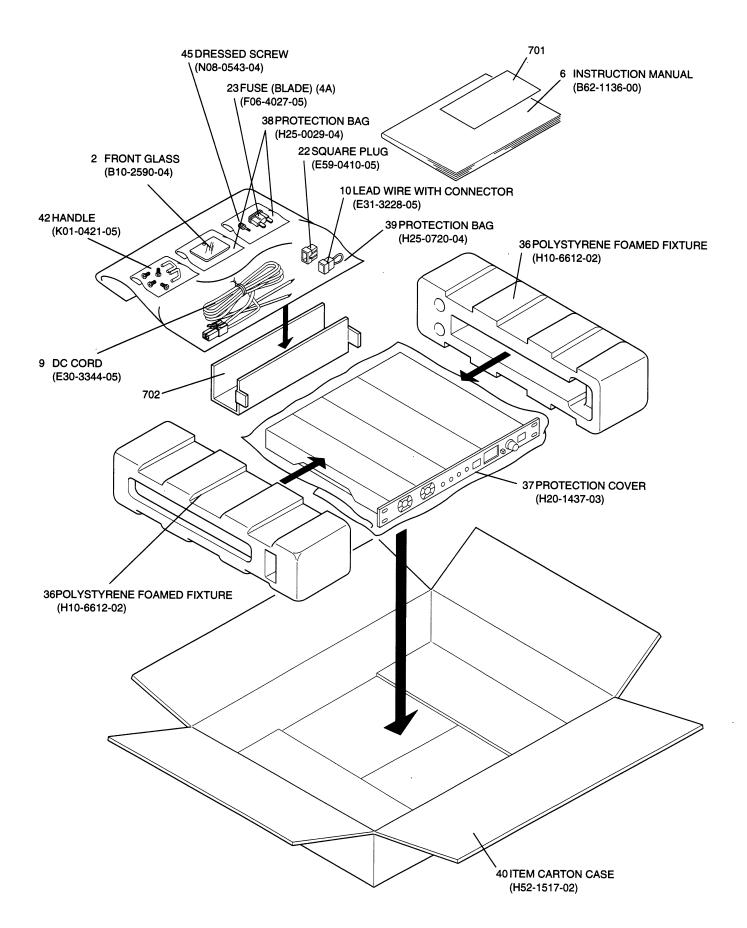
Ref. No. R143 R144 R145,146	Address	New parts	Danta Na	I						I		TX UNIT (X56				
R144		parts	Parts No.		Description		Destination	Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.		Descrip	otion		Destination
			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J	1/16W		R262			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100	J 1,	/16 W	
R145 146			RK73GB1J334J	CHIP R	330K J	1/16W		R263			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K	J 1		
n 140, 140			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J	1/16W		R264-266			RK73GB1J273J	CHIP R	27K	J 1		
R147			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J	1/16W		R267			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K	J 1		
R151			RK73GB1J271J	CHIP R	270 J	1/16W		R268			RK73GB1J153J	CHIP R	15K	J 1	/16W	
R152			RK73GB1J180J	CHIP R	18 J	1/16 W		R269			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K		/16W	
R153			RK73GB1J271J	CHIP R	270 J	1/16W		R270,271		l	R92-1201-05	CHIP R	220	1/2W	l	
R155			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J	1/16W		R272			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K		/16W	ļ
R180,181			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM			R273			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K		/16W	1
R182			RK73GB1J472J	CHIP R	4.7K J	1/16W		R274			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100	J 1	/16 W	
R183			RK73GB1J224J	CHIP R	220K J	1/16W		R275		Ì	RK73GB1J560J	CHIP R	56		/16 W	
R184			RK73GB1J153J	CHIP R	15K J	1/16W		R300			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K		/16W	
R185			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J	1/16W		R301	ļ	1	RK73GB1J154J	CHIP R	150K		1/16W	K2
R186			RK73GB1J472J	CHIP R	4.7K J	1/16W		R301	1		RK73GB1J184J	CHIP R	180K		I/16W	K
R187-189			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM			R301			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K	J 1	I/16W	K3
R190			RK73GB1J183J	CHIP R	18K J	1/16W		R303-			RK73FB2A471J	CHIP R	470	J 1	I/10 W	КЗ
R191,192			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J	1/16W	1	R303	1		RK73FB2A561J	CHIP R	560	J 1	1/10W	K,K2
R201,202			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM			R304		1	RK73FB2A390J	CHIP R	39	J 1	1/10 W	K,K2
R203			RK73GB1J223J	CHIP R	22K J	1/16W		R304	1	1	RK73FB2A470J	CHIP R	47	J 1	1/10W	К3
R204			RK73GB1J822J	CHIP R	8.2K J	1/16W		R305			RK73FB2A471J	CHIP R	470	J 1	1/10 W	K3
R205			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J	1/16W		R305			RK73FB2A561J	CHIP R	560	J 1	1/10 W	K,K2
R206,207			RK73GB1J474J	CHIP R		1/16W		R306			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K	J 1	1/16 W	
R208		1	RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J	1/16W		R308	1		RK73FB2A102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J 1	1/10 W	
R209		1	RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J	1/16W		R310			R92-1201-05	CHIP R	220	1/2 V	٧	
R210			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM			R311			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K	J 1	1/16 W	
R211			RK73GB1J474J	CHIP R	470K J	1/16W		R312			R92-1201-05	CHIP R	220	1/2 V	V	
R212			RK73GB1J471J	CHIP R	470 J	1/16W		R313	1		RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K		1/16 W	
R213			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J	1/16W		R314		1	RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K		1/16 W	
R214			RK73GB1J821J	CHIP R	820 J	1/16W		R315			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K		1/16W	
R215			RK73GB1J124J	CHIP R	120K J	1/16W		R316			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K	J ·	1/16 W	K3
R216			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R		1/16W		R316-318			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K		1/16 W	K,K2
R217,218			RK73GB1J471J	CHIP R	470 J	1/16W		R317	1		RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K		1/16 W	K3
R219		İ	RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J	1/16W		R318	1		RK73GB1J223J	CHIP R	22K		1/16W	K3
R220			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R		1/16W		R319	l		RK73GB1J683J	CHIP R	68K		1/16W	
R221			RK73GB1J560J	CHIP R	56 J	1/16 W		R320			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K	J	1/16 W	K2,K3
R224			RK73GB1J223J	CHIP R	22K J	1/16W		R320			RK73GB1J224J	CHIP R	220K	J	1/16 W	к
R225			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J	1/16W		R321			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K	J		
R226			RK73GB1J124J	CHIP R	120K J	1/16W		R322			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K		1/16W	
R227			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J	1/16W		R323	ļ		RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K		1/16W	
R228			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J	1/16W		R324			RK73GB1J472J	CHIP R	4.7K	J	1/16W	
R240			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J	1/16W		R325			RK73GB1J562J	CHIP R	5.6K		1/16 W	
R241,242		1	RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J	1/16W		R326			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K		1/16W	
R243			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J	1/16 W		R328			RK73FB2A151J	CHIP R	150		1/10W	
R244		1	RK73GB1J392J	CHIP R		1/16W		R329			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K		1/16W	
R245			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J	1/16W		R330			RK73GB1J123J	CHIP R	12K	J	1/16W	
R247			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J	1/16W		R331			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K		1/16W	K
R249			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R		1/16W		R331			RK73GB1J393J	CHIP R	39K		1/16W	K3
R250			RK73GB1J221J	CHIP R	220 J	1/16W		R331	1		RK73GB1J563J	CHIP R	56K		1/16W	K2
R251,252	1	1	RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J	1/16W		R332			RK73GB1J683J	CHIP R	68K		1/16W	K,K2
R253			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J	1/16W		R332			RK73GB1J823J	CHIP R	82K	J	1/16W	K3
R254			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM			R333			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K		1/16W	K,K2
R257,258			R92-1215-05	CHIP R	470 J	1/2W	К3	R333			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K		1/16W	K3
R257,258			R92-2571-05	RESISTOR			K,K2	R334			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K		1/16W	K3
R259			R92-1259-05	CHIP R	18 J	1/2 W	K,K2	R334			RK73GB1J104J RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	100K 1.0K		1/16W 1/16W	K,K2
R259			R92-2559-05	RESISTOR			K3	R335								
1			RK73GB1J183J	CHIP R	18K J	1/16W		R337			RK73FB2A272J	CHIP R	2.7K		1/10W 1/16W	
R260							1	R340	1	1	RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K	. 1	LILBAN	1

Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.		Descri	ptio	n	Destination	Ref. No.	Address	New parts	Parts No.	Description	Destination
R341		-	RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K	J	1/16W		IC105			NJM4558E	IC(OP AMP X2)	
R342			RK73GB1J472J	CHIP R	4.7K		1/16W		IC106			AT2408N10SI2.5	IC(8kbit SERIAL EEPROM)	
343			RK73FB2A102J	CHIP R	1.0K		1/10W		IC107			NJM4558E	IC(OP AMP X2)	
1344			RK73GB1J472J	CHIP R	4.7K		1/16W		IC108	l		NJM78L08UA	IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +8V)	
R345			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K		1/16W		IC109		ļ	NJM2904E	IC(OP AMP X2)	
2046			DV72ED2 A102 I	CHIP R	1.0K	J	1/10W		IC110			NJM78L05UA	IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +5V)	
R346	1		RK73FB2A102J	CHIP R			1/16W		IC200			TC4S81F	IC(UNLOCK COMPALETER)	
347	}		RK73GB1J103J	1	10K	J			IC200			SA7025DK	IC(PLL SYSTEM)	- [
1348	1		RK73FB2A392J	CHIP R	3.9K	J	1/10W	K,K2	IC201			AD9835BRU	IC	1
349			RK73GB1J223J RK73GB1J224J	CHIP R	22K 220K	J J	1/16W 1/16W	K3	IC202			NJM2904E	IC(OP AMP X2)	
R349	ĺ		NK/30B132243	" "	ZZUK	J	17 1011	1.0	10200			THOMESON IS		
R350	l		RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/16W	, vo	IC204			NJM2903M	IC(COMPARATOR X2)	
R354-356			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K	J		K3	IC205		Ì	NJM78L05UA	IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +5V)	.
354,355			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K	J	1/16W	K,K2	IC301		l	M68732HA	IC(RF MODULE(440-490MHz))	K
R356			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K		1/16W	K,K2	IC301		1	M68732LA	IC(RF MODULE(400-450MHz))	K3
R357			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J	1/16 W		IC301			M68732SHA	IC(RF MODULE(470-520MHz))	K2
R358			RK73GB1J123J	CHIP R	12K	J	1/16W		IC302,303			OP291GS	IC(OP AMP)	
R359	1	ļ	RK73FB2A181J	CHIP R	180	J	1/10W	K2	IC304		1	TC4W66F	IC	
R359		l	RK73FB2A331J	CHIP R	330	J	1/10W	K	10304	1		10444001	1.0	İ
R359	1		RK73FB2A101J	CHIP R	100	Ĵ	1/10W	К3	Q1,2	1	1	2SK508NV(K52)	FET	
R360	1		RK73FB2A471J	CHIP R	470	J		K3		1	1		TRANSISTOR	1
JUUU		1	, 11K/ 51 DE PAY 10	" " "	470	3	.,	"	Q3,4	1		2SC3722K(S)	l .	
Daeu			RK73FB2A561J	CHIP R	560	j	1/10W	K,K2	Q5	1	1	2SK1824	FET	1
R360		İ		CHIP R	39	J		K,K2 K,K2	Q6	1	1	2SC4226(R24)	TRANSISTOR	
R361	i		RK73FB2A390J	CHIP R	39 47	J		K,K2 K3	Q7	1		2SC3722K(S)	TRANSISTOR	
R361			RK73FB2A470J RK73FB2A471J	CHIP R	47 470	J	-	K3		1	1		DIGITAL TRANSPORTED	
R362	1			1					Q8	1		DTC114EUA	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
R362	1		RK73FB2A561J	CHIP R	560	J	1/10W	K,K2	Q9			2SC4226(R24)	TRANSISTOR	
	1	1							Q10		1	DTC144EUA	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
R400	İ	1	RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K		1/16W		Q11			2SB1386(R)	TRANSISTOR	
R403		1	RK73GB1J154J	CHIP R	150K		1/16W		Q12		1	DTC114EUA	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
R410	i	l	RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K		1/16W		1		1			
R600		i	R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OH	M		K	Q13	1		2SC4093(R27)	TRANSISTOR	-
R601	1		R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OH	М		K2	Ω14			2SC3357	TRANSISTOR	l
									Q15	ł		2SK302(Y)	FET	
R602			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OH	М		K3	Q17,18	İ	l	2SK1824	FET	l
R610			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OH	М		K	021	1	1	UMC5	TRANSISTOR	İ
R611		i	R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OH			K2	42'	1		ONICS	THE TOTAL OF THE T	Į.
R612			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OH	М		K3	Q22			2SK1824	FET	
11072			1.02 .202 00						Q102			2SC4215(Y)	TRANSISTOR	l
TS301		İ	S79-0401-05	THERMAL	SWITCH								TRANSISTOR	- 1
10001			073 0401 00	111211141112	34411011				Q106			2SC4215(Y)	TRANSISTOR	
D1-6	1		1SV283	VARIABLE	ΑΡΛΩΙΤΛ	MCE	DIUDE		Q107			2SC4226(R24)		
D7-0		1	1SV128	DIODE	JAI AUIT	TITOL	DIODE		Q108,109	i i		2SC4215(Y)	TRANSISTOR	
			DA204U	DIODE					11		1		TOANIOIOTOD	1
D8								- 1	Q110		1	UMC5	TRANSISTOR	
D11,12			1SS355	DIODE					Q112,113		1	2SK1824	FET	
D101	1	1	1SV128	DIODE					Q114			DTA114EUA	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	1
_	1			5,005				İ	Q115		1	2SC4215(Y)	TRANSISTOR	1
D103		1	1SV128	DIODE	0 4 0 4 0		מוטפר		Q201,202			2SC4215(Y)	TRANSISTOR	
D201-203			1SV283	VARIABLE	LAPACITA	ANCE	NIODE		11	1	1	1		
D205			HSM88AS	DIODE					Q203		1	2SK1824	FET	
D206			MINISMDC075-02	VARISTOR				ŀ	Q205			2SC4215(Y)	TRANSISTOR	
D207			1SS355	DIODE					Q206	1		2SK1824	FET	1
								1	Q207			DTC114EUA	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	1
D303			ERZ-M14DK220M	SURGE AB	Sorber				0240-242			2SC4215(Y)	TRANSISTOR	
D304		ł	1SS355	DIODE					11					
D305		ł	DSM3MA1	DIODE					Q301			2SC4081(R)	TRANSISTOR	
D306-308		ì	HSM88AS	DIODE					Q302			IMH5	TRANSISTOR	
D310	İ		MINISMDC075-02	VARISTOR					Q304			IMH5	TRANSISTOR	
									Q305	İ		DTC114EUA	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
D312			02CZ12(X,Y)	ZENER DIO	DE				Q306			2SB951A(Q)	TRANSISTOR	
D317,318	1	i	1SS355	DIODE					4300	İ	1	2000017(0)	MARGIOTON	
D500			MINISMDE190	VARISTOR					Q307	1	1	FMW1	TRANSISTOR	
D000			Will Will Will East									1	TRANSISTOR	
IC1	1	1	TA7808S	IC(REGULA	TORI			- 1	Q308			UMC5	TRANSISTOR	İ
			NJM78L08UA	IC(VOLTAG		ATOR/	' ±8\/\	ł	Q309	1	1	2SB951A(Q)		
IC2	1	1	M62364FP	IC(VOLTAG			.011		Q310		1	FMW1	TRANSISTOR	
IC3			1	1			OTED)		Q311-313			DTC114EUA	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	1
IC4			BU4094BCFV	IC(8bit SHI			O I ENJ				1			
IC5			TC74HC14AF	IC(SCHMIT	IINVEKT	EH)			TH1,2			157-302-65801	THERMISTOR	
IC100			TA75S01F	IC(OP AMP	1				TH301,302	·		157-503-53006	THERMISTOR	
	1	1	SA7025DK	IC(PLL SYS										
IC101		1									1			
IC102 IC103	1		TA75S01F	IC(OP AMP		٠٠٠٠	/ .E\/\			1	1			
	1	1	NJM78L05UA	IC(VOLTAG	ic neuUL/	41UH/	(VC+	1	1.1	1	1	i	1	ı

TKR-840 TKR-840 EXPLODED VIEW



PACKING



TERMINAL FUNCTION

CONTROL UNIT (X53-3880-10)

CN1

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	1/0
1	RA	RX Audio (filtered signal)	
2	RXG	RX Audio ground	-
3	DET	Detector audio	ı
4	DEG	Detector audio ground	-
5	SC	Noise squelch control	1
6	RSSI	RX signal strength indicator	1
7	CK	Common clock	0
8	DT	Common data	0
9	ESR	Shift register strobe	0
10	EVR	Electronic volume strobe	0
11	SCL	RX EEPROM serial clock	0
12	SDA	RX EEPROM serial data	1/0
13	DP	PLL data signal	0
14	CP	PLL clock signal	0
15	EPR	RX main PLL strobe signal	0
16	LDR	RX PLL lock detector	1
17	GND	Ground	-
18	CVR	RX main PLL lock voltage	1
19	NC	No connection	-
20	NC	No connection	-
21	В	Power supply (Vcc)	0
22	В	Power supply (Vcc)	0
23	В	Power supply (Vcc)	0
24	NC	No connection	-
25	NC	No connection	-
26	NC	No connection	-

CN3

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	1/0
1	SPI	Local speaker input	0
2	SPG	Local speaker ground	-
3	VLO	AF volume control output	
4	VLI	AF volume control input	0
5	GND	Ground	-
6	BLT	Mic connector J700 (1pin)	
7	8C	8V constant voltage	0
8	HOK	Hook-switch	1
9	PTT	Press-to-talk-switch	1
10	EXR	Exit reference indicator	0
11	SW1	Programable switch S705	1
12	SW2	Programable switch S704	1
13	В	Power supply (Vcc)	0
14	В	Power supply (Vcc)	0
15	SW3	Programable switch S703	1
16	SW4	Programable switch S702	1
17	TEST	Test switch	1
18	SW5	Programable switch S701	1
19	SW6	Programable switch S700	1
20	EN7	Shift register enable signal	0
21	MDAT	Mic connector J700 (8pin)	1
22	DT	Serial data for IC703	0
23	CK	Common serial clock	0
24	GND	Ground	-
25	MI	Microphone signal	
26	MIG	Microphone ground	-

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	1/0
1	MOD	Modulation signal	0
2	ТО	Signalling signal	0
3	MIG	Microphone ground	-
4	EVT	TX electronic volume enable signal	0
5	EST	TX shift register enable signal	0
6	DT	Data signal for IC3 & IC4	0
7	CK	Clock signal for IC3 & IC4	0 0
8	NC	No connection	-
9	NC	No connection	-
10	SDA	RX EEPROM serial data	0
11	SCL	RX EEPROM serial clock	1/0
12	LDT	TX main PLL lock detector	1
13	PRT	High temperature detect	
14	CP	TX both PLL clock signal	0
15	NC	No connection	-
16	DP	TX both PLL data signal	0
17	EXR	Exit reference detector	
18	CVT	TX main PLL lock voltage	1
19	REV	Reverse TX power detector	1
20	FWD	Forward TX power detector	1
21	GND	Ground	-
22	PAG	Digital pager signal	0
23	В	Power supply (Vcc)	
24	В	Power supply (Vcc)	
25	В	Power supply (Vcc)	1
26	PAB	Power supply for AF PA IC	1

TERMINAL FUNCTION

CONTROL UNIT (X53-3880-10)

CN4

CN4			
No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	1/0
1	SPM	Speaker mute signal	ı
2	AUX06	Auxiliary output 6	0
3	RXG	RX signal ground	-
4	AUX05	Auxiliary output 5	0
5	RA	RX audio (voice)	0
6	AUX04	Auxiliary output 4	0
7	RD	RX data (voice & data)	0
8	AUX03	Auxiliary output 3	0
9	TA	TX audio (voice)	
10	AUX02	Auxiliary output 2	0
11	TD	TX data (data or signalling)	1
12	AUX01	Auxiliary output 1	0
13	DG	Control line ground	-
14	TXG	TX signal ground	-
15	AUXI3	Auxiliary input 3	1
16	NC	No connection	-
17	AUXI2	Auxiliary input 2	
18	·SC	SQ control	0
19	AUXI1	Auxiliary input 1	1
20	ExPTT	External press-to-talk switch	1
21	TXD	RS-232C output signal (for FPU)	0
22	ExMON	External monitor switch	1
23	RXD	RS-232C input signal (for FPU)	- 1
24	NC	No connection	-
25	NC	No connection	-
26	NC	No connection	-
27	NC	No connection	-
28	NC	No connection	-
29	NC	No connection	-
30	NC	No connection	-

CN5

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	1/0
1	В	Power supply (Vcc)	0
2	FWD	TX forward power detect signal	0
3	EXR	External reference detect signal	0
4	CVT	TX main PLL lock voltage signal	0
5	CVR	RX main PLL lock voltage signal	0
6	RD	RX data (data & voice)	0
7	RSSI	RX signal strength indicator signal	0
8	SPO	External Speaker AF	0
9	SPO	External Speaker AF	0
10	SPI	Intenal Speaker AF input	ı
11	GND	Ground	-
12	GND	Ground	-
13	SPG	External Speaker ground	-
14	SPG	External Speaker ground	-

CN6

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	1/0
1	RRA	Remote RX signal (voice)	0
2	RTA	Remote TX signal (voice)	
3	RPTT	Remote Press-to-talk switch	
4	ExMON	External monitor switch	1
5	GND	Ground	-
6	I/O1	Programable I/O 1	1/0
7	1/02	Programable I/O 2	1/0
8	I/O3	Programable I/O 3	1/0
9	I/O4	Programable I/O 4	1/0
10	I/O5	Programable I/O 5	1/0
11	1/06	Programable I/O 6	1/0
12	1/07	Programable I/O 7	1/0

CN700

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	1/0
1 1	В	Power supply (Vcc)	1
2	SW1	S705 output	0
3	SW2	S704 output	0
4	SW3	S703 output	0
5	SW4	S702 output	0
6	SW5	S701 output	0
7	SW6	S700 output	0

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	1/0
1	5A2	5V constant voltage A	
2	5B2	5V constant voltage B	- 1
3	EN7	Enable signal for IC700, 701,702	1
4	CK	Common Clock for IC700, 701, 702	ı
5	DS	Serial data for IC702	1
6	GND	Ground	-

TERMINAL FUNCTION

CONTROL UNIT (X53-3880-10) CN702

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	1/0
1	SPI	Local speaker input	ı
2	SPG	Local speaker ground	-
3	VLO	AF volume control output	0
4	VLI	AF volume control input	1
5	GND	Ground	-
6	BLT	Mic connector J700 (1pin)	0
7	8C	8V constant voltage	1
8	HOK	Hook-switch	0
9	PTT	Press-to-talk-switch	0
10	EXR	External reference indicator	1
11	SW1	Programable switch S705	0
12	SW2	Programable switch S704	0
13	В	Power supply (Vcc)	1
14	В	Power supply (Vcc)	1
15	SW3	Programable switch S703	0
16	SW4	Programable switch S702	00000
17	TEST	Test switch	0
18	SW5	Programable switch S701	0
19	SW6	Programable switch S700	
20	EN7	Shift register enable signal	1
21	MDAT	Mic connector J700 (8pin)	0
22	DT	Serial data for IC703	1
23	CK	Common serial clock	1
24	GND	Ground	-
25	MI	Microphone signal	0
26	MIG	Microphone ground	-

CN703

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	1/0
1 2	SPG SP	Internal Speaker ground Internal Speaker AF output	- 0

CN705

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	1/0
1	VLO	AF signal for VR701	ı
2	VLI	AF signal from VR701	0
3	GND	Ground	-
4	BLT	Mic connector J700 (pin1)	-
5	В	Power supply (Vcc)	1
6	GND	Ground	-
7	PTT	Press-to-talk switch	0
8	MIG	Microphone ground	-
9	MIC	Microphone signal	0
10	HOK	Hook signal	0
11	MDAT	Mic connector J700 (pin8)	-
12	NC	No connection	-
13	NC	No connection	-
14	NC	No connection	-

⊺erminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	1/0
1	NC	No connection	-
2	SW6	Switch S700 signal	1
3	NC	No connection	-
4	SW5	Switch S701 signal	
5	NC	No connection	-
6	SW4	Switch S702 signal	
7	MDAT	Mic connector J700 (pin8)	-
8	SW3	Switch S703 signal	
9	HOK	Hook signal	1
10	SW2	Switch S704 signal	1
11	MIC	Local mic signal	
12	SW1	Switch S705 signal	1
13	MIG	Local mic ground	-
14	В	Power supply (Vcc)	0
15	PTT	Press to talk switch	1
16	5A2	5V constant voltage A	0
17	GND	Ground	-
18	5B2	5V constant voltage B	- 0 0 0
19	В	Power supply (Vcc)	0
20	EN7	Shift register enable	0
21	BLT	Mic connector J700 (pin1)	-
22	CK	Common clock	- 0
23	GND	Ground	-
24	DS	Serial data from IC703	- 0
25	VLI	AF signal for VR701	1
26	GND	Ground	-
27	VLO	AF signal from VR701	0
28	NC	No connection	-
29	NC	No connection	-
30	NC	No connection	-

TERMINAL FUNCTION

TX UNIT (X56-3050-XX)

CN

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	1/0
-	DRIV OUT	Drive signal output (coaxial)	0

CN₂

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	1/0
1	PAB	AFPA power supply (Vcc)	-
2	В	Power supply (Vcc)	
3	В	Power supply (Vcc)	1
4	В	Power supply (Vcc)	1
5	H/L	High power/Low power control	0
6	FWD	Forward power detect voltage	ı
7	REV	Reflected power detect voltage	ı
8	PC	TX power control signal	0
9	PRT	High temperature detector signal	1
10	GND	Ground	-
11	8T	TX 8V constant voltage	0
12	AUX	Auxiliary	-

CN3

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	1/0
1	MOD	Modulation signal	1
2	ТО	Signalling signal	1
3	MIG	Microphone ground	-
4	EVT	TX electronic volume enable signal	1
5	EST	TX shift register enable signal	1
6	DT	Data signal for IC3 & IC4	1
7	CK	Clock signal for IC3 & IC4	1
8	NC	No connection	-
9	NC	No connection	-
10	SDA	RX EEPROM serial data	1
11	SCL	RX EEPROM serial clock	1/0
12	LDT	TX main PLL lock detector	0
13	PRT	High temperature detect	0
14	CP	TX both PLL clock signal	1
15	NC	No connection	-
16	DP	TX both PLL data signal	1
17	EXR	External reference detector	0
18	CVT	TX main PLL lock voltage	0
19	REV	Reverse TX power detector	0
20	FWD	Forward TX power detector	0
21	GND	Ground	-
22	PAG	Digital pager signal	
23	В	Power supply (Vcc)	0
24	В	Power supply (Vcc)	0
25	В	Power supply (Vcc)	0
26	PAB	Power supply for AF PA IC	0

CN101

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	1/0
	EXT REF	External reference signal input (coaxial)	- 1

CN102

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	1/0
-	REF OUT	RX reference signal output (coaxial)	0

CN103

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	1/0
1	GND	Ground	-
2	FB	Fused +B (for cooling FAN)	0

CN104

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	1/0
1	GND	Ground	-
2	FB.	Fused +B (for cooling FAN)	0

CN301

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	1/0
-	DRIV IN	Drive signal input (coaxial)	ı

CN302

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	1/0	
1	PAB	AFPA power supply (Vcc)	0	
2	В	Power supply (Vcc)	0	
3	В	Power supply (Vcc)	0	
4	В	Power supply (Vcc)	0	
5	H/L	High power/Low power control	ı	
6	FWD	Forward power detect voltage	0	
7	REV	Reflected power detect voltage	0	
8	PC	TX power control signal	1	
9	PRT	High temperature detector signal	0	
10	GND	Ground	-	
11	8T	TX 8V constant voltage	1	
12	AUX	Auxiliary	-	

CN304

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	1/0
1	GND	Ground	-
2	FB	Fused +B (for cooling FAN)	0

CN305

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	1/0
1	GND	Ground	-
2	FB	Fused +B (for cooling FAN)	0

Termina No.	al Terminal name	Terminal function	1/0
-	+B	Power supply input (Vcc)	1

TERMINAL FUNCTION

TX UNIT (X56-3050-XX)

CN307

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	1/0
-	GND	Power supply ground	-

CN308

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	1/0
-	RF OUT	TX power output (coaxial)	ı

CN502

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	1/0
1	В	Fused +B (for external equipment)	0
2	В	Fused +B (for external equipment)	0
3	NC	No connection	-

RX UNIT (X55-3060-XX)

CN₁

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	1/0
-	RX IN	Receive signal input (coaxial)	ı

CN2

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	1/0
-	-	Use for RX helical BPF tuning	0

CN3

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	1/0
1	IN	Use for RX MCF tuning	ı
2	GND	Use for RX MCF tuning	-

CN4

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	1/0
1	OUT	Use for wide band MCF tuning	0
2	GND	Use for wide band MCF tuning	-

CN5

Terminal Terminal No. name		Terminal function			
1	OUT	Use for narrow band MCF tuning	0		
2	GND	Use for narrow band MCF tuning	-		

CN6

Terminal No.	Terminal name	Terminal function	
1	RA	RX Audio (filterd signal)	0
2	RXG	RX Audio ground	-
3	DET	Detector audio	0
4	DEG	Detector audio ground	-
5	SC	Noise squelch control	0
6	RSSI	RX signal strength indicator	0
7	CK	Common clock	1
8	DT	Common data	1
9	ESR	Shift register strobe	1
10	EVR	Electronic volume strobe	1
11	SCL	RX EEPROM serial clock	1
12	SDA	RX EEPROM serial data	1/0
13	DP	PLL data signal	1
14	CP	PLL clock signal	1
15	EPR	RX main PLL strobe signal	1
16	LDR	RX PLL lock detector	0
17	GND	Ground	-
18	CVR	RX main PLL lock voltage	0
19	NC	No connection	-
20	NC	No connection	-
21	В	Power supply (Vcc)	1
22	В	Power supply (Vcc)	-
23	В	Power supply (Vcc)	-1
24	NC	No connection	-
25	NC	No connection	-
26	NC	No connection	-

Terminal Terminal No. name		Terminal function	
-	REF IN	Reference signal input (coaxial)	1

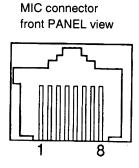
ADJUSTMENT

Test Equipment Required for Alignment

No. Test Equipment	Major Specifications					
 Standard Signal Generator 	Frequency Range	340 to 520MHz.				
(SSG)	Modulation	Frequency modulation and external modulation.				
	Output	0.1μV to greater than 1mV.				
Power Meter	Input Impedance	50Ω.				
	Operation Frequency	340 to 520MHz or more.				
	Measurement Capability	Vicinity of 50W.				
Deviation Meter	Frequency Range	340 to 520MHz.				
Digital Volt Meter	Measuring Range	1 to 20V DC.				
	Accuracy	High input impedance for minimum circuit loading.				
5. Oscilloscope		DC through 30MHz.				
High Sensitivity	Frequency Range	10Hz to 600MHz.				
Frequency Counter	Frequency Stability	0.2ppm or less.				
7. Ammeter		5A or more.				
8. AF Volt Meter	Frequency Range	50Hz to 10kHz.				
(AF VTVM)	Voltage Range	3mV to 3V.				
Audio Generator(AG)	Frequency Range	50Hz to 5kHz.				
	Output	0 to 1V.				
10. Distortion Meter	Capability	3% or less at 1kHz.				
	Input Level	50mV to 10Vrms.				
11. Voltmeter	Measuring Range	10 to 1.5V DC or less.				
	Input Impedance	50 k Ω /V or greater.				
12. 4Ω Dummy Load		Approx. 4Ω, 5W				

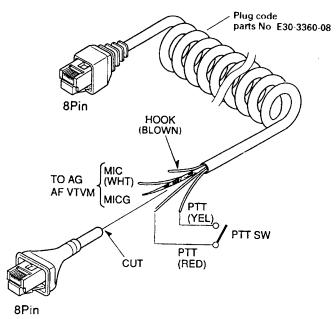
The Following Parts are Required for Adjustment

• Test cable for local microphone



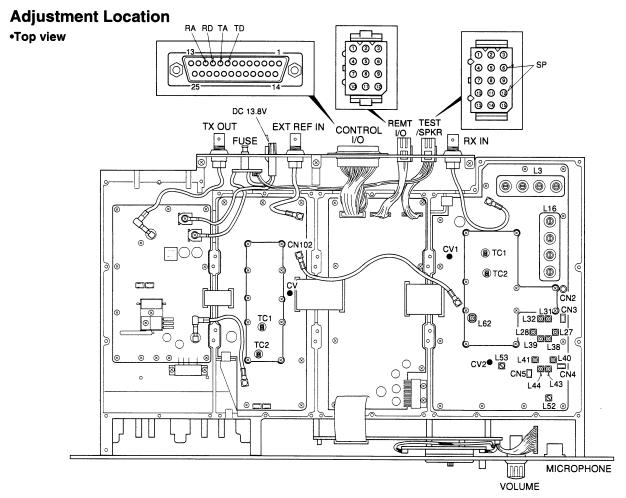
No.	Terminal name & Description
1	NC
2	+B
3	GND
4	PTT/TXD1(PC serial data from radio)
5	MIC G
6	MIC
7	HOOK/RXD1(PC serial data to radio)
8	NC



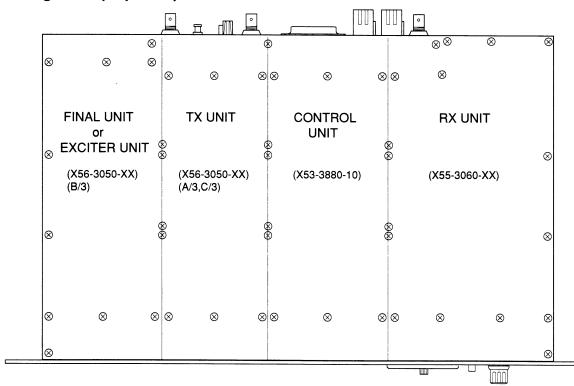


Test cable for Microphone input.

ADJUSTMENT



Section Arrangement(Top view)



ADJUSTMENT

TEST FREQUENCY LIST

TKR-840 K

* Factory use CH1 to CH16

СН	RX Frequency	TX Frequency	Beat Shift	W/N	Power H/L	vco	NOTE
1	450.1000	450.0000	No	Wide	Н	A Low	VCO A Low
2	457.6000	457.5000	No	Wide	Н	A Center	VCO A Center
3	464.9000	464.9500	No	Wide	Н	A High	VCO A High
4	465.1000	465.0000	No	Wide	Н	B Low	VCO B Low
5	472.6000	472.5000	No	Wide	Н	B Center	VCO B Center
6	479.9000	480.0000	No	Wide	Н	B High	VCO B High
7	450.1000	450.0000	No	Narrow	L	A Low	VCO A Low
8	457.6000	457.5000	No	Narrow	L	A Center	VCO A Center
9	464.9000	464.9500	No	Narrow	L	A High	VCO A High
10	465.1000	465.0000	No	Narrow	L	B Low	VCO B Low
11	472.6000	472.5000	No	Narrow	L	B Center	VCO B Center
12	479.9000	480.0000	No	Narrow	L	B High	VCO B High
13	457.6000	457.5000	Yes	Wide	Н	A Center	For production Beat VCO A Center
14	472.6000	472.5000	Yes	Wide	Н	B Center	For production Beat VCO B Center
15	462.5000	467.5000	No	Wide	Н	A(Hi)/B(Low)	For production Center TX/RX
16	467.5000	462.5000	No	Wide	Н	B(Low)/A(Hi)	For production Center TX/RX
17	462.4000	462.4000	No	Wide	Н	A High	Helical (Center) Low edge
18	467.6000	467.6000	No	Wide	Н	B Low	Helical (Center) High edge
19	462.4000	462.4000	No	Narrow	L	A High	Helical (Center) Low edge
20	467.6000	467.6000	No	Narrow	٦	B Low	Helical (Center) High edge
21	452.6000	452.6000	No	Wide	Н	A Low	Helical (Low) High edge
22	452.6000	452.6000	No	Narrow	L	A Low	Helical (Low) High edge
23	477.4000	477.4000	No	Wide	Н	B High	Helical (Hi) Low edge
24	477.4000	477.4000	No	Narrow	L	B High	Helical (Hi) Low edge
25	450.1000	450.0000	No	Wide	Н	A Low	In band Low edge
26	465.1000	465.0000	No	Wide	Н	B Low	In band Center
27	479.9000	480.0000	No	Wide	Н	B High	In band High edge
28	465.9750	460.9750	No	Wide	Н	B(Low)/A(Hi)	Center LTR+KSI Repeater
29	465.9750	460.9750	No	Narrow	L	B(Low)/A(Hi)	Center LTR+KSI Repeater
30	465.5500	465.5500	No	Wide	W	B Low	For reserve and TX/RX
31	457.6000	472.6000	No	Narrow	L	A(Center)/B(Center)	For reserve and TX/RX
32	472.6000	457.6000	No	Narrow	L	B(Center)/A(Center)	For reserve and TX/RX

ADJUSTMENT

TKR-840 K2

* Factory use CH1 to CH16

СН	RX Frequency	TX Frequency	Beat Shift	W/N	Power H/L	vco	NOTE
1	480.1000	480.0000	No	Wide	Н	A Low	VCO A Low
2	488.1000	488.0000	No	Wide	Н	A Center	VCO A Center
3	495.9000	495.9500	No	Wide	Н	A High	VCO A High
4	496.1000	496.0000	No	Wide	Н	B Low	VCO B Low
5	504.1000	504.0000	No	Wide	Н	B Center	VCO B Center
6	511.9000	512.0000	No	Wide	Н	B High	VCO B High
7	480.1000	480.0000	No	Narrow	L	A Low	VCO A Low
8	488.1000	488.0000	No	Narrow	L	A Center	VCO A Center
9	495.9000	495.9500	No	Narrow	L	A High	VCO A High
10	496.1000	496.0000	No	Narrow	L	B Low	VCO B Low
11	504.1000	504.0000	No	Narrow	L	B Center	VCO B Center
12	511.9000	512.0000	No	Narrow	L	B High	VCO B High
13	488.1000	488.0000	Yes	Wide	Н	A Center	For production Beat VCO A Center
14	504.1000	504.0000	Yes	Wide	Н	B Center	For production Beat VCO B Center
15	493.5000	498.5000	No	Wide	Н	A(Hi)/B(Low)	For production Center TX/RX
16	498.5000	493.5000	No	Wide	Н	B(Low)/A(Hi)	For production Center TX/RX
17	493.4000	493.4000	No	Wide	Н	A High	Helical (Center) Low edge
18	498.6000	498.6000	No	Wide	Н	B Low	Helical (Center) High edge
19	493.4000	493.4000	No	Narrow	L	A High	Helical (Center) Low edge
20	498.6000	498.6000	No	Narrow	L	B Low	Helical (Center) High edge
21	482.6000	482.6000	No	Wide	Н	A Low	Helical (Low) High edge
22	482.6000	482.6000	No	Narrow	L	A Low	Helical (Low) High edge
23	509.4000	509.4000	No	Wide	Н	B High	Helical (Hi) Low edge
24	509.4000	509.4000	No	Narrow	L	B High	Helical (Hi) Low edge
25	480.1000	480.0000	No	Wide	Н	A Low	In band Low edge
26	496.1000	496.0000	No	Wide	Н	B Low	In band Center
27	511.9000	512.0000	No	Wide	Н	B High	In band High edge
28	496.9750	491.9750	No	Wide	Н	B(Low)/A(Hi)	Center LTR+KSI Repeater
29	496.9750	491.9750	No	Narrow	L	B(Low)/A(Hi)	Center LTR+KSI Repeater
30	496.5500	496.5500	No	Wide	W	B Low	For reserve and TX/RX
31	488.1000	504.1000	No	Narrow	L	A(Center)/B(Center)	For reserve and TX/RX
32	504.1000	488.1000	No	Narrow	L	B(Center)/A(Center)	For reserve and TX/RX

TKR-840 K3

* Factory use CH1 to CH16

СН	RX Frequency	TX Frequency	Beat Shift	W/N	Power H/L	vco	NOTE			
1	400.1000	400.0000	No	Wide	Н	A Low	VCO A Low			
2	407.6000	407.5000	No	Wide	Н	A Center	VCO A Center			
3	414.9000	414.9500	No	Wide	Н	A High	VCO A High			
4	415.1000	415.0000	No	Wide	Н	B Low	VCO B Low			
5	422.6000	422.5000	No	Wide	Н	B Center	VCO B Center			
6	429.9000	430.0000	No	Wide	Н	B High	VCO B High			
7	400.1000	400.0000	No	Narrow	L	A Low	VCO A Low			
8	407.6000	407.5000	No	Narrow	L	A Center	VCO A Center			
9	414.9000	414.9500	No	Narrow	L	A High	VCO A High			
10	415.1000	415.0000	No	Narrow	L	B Low	VCO B Low			
11	422.6000	422.5000	No	Narrow	٦	B Center	VCO B Center			
12	429.9000	430.0000	No	Narrow	L	B High	VCO B High			
13	407.6000	407.5000	Yes	Wide	Н	A Center	For production Beat VCO A Center			
14	422.6000	422.5000	Yes	Wide	Н	B Center	For production Beat VCO B Center			
15	412.5000	417.5000	No	Wide	Н	A(Hi)/B(Low)	For production Center TX/RX			
16	417.5000	412.5000	No	Wide	Н	B(Low)/A(Hi)	For production Center TX/RX			
17	412.4000	412.4000	No	Wide	Н	A High	Helical (Center) Low edge			
18	417.6000	417.6000	No	Wide	Н	B Low	Helical (Center) High edge			
19	412.4000	412.4000	No	Narrow	L	A High	Helical (Center) Low edge			
20	417.6000	417.6000	No	Narrow	L	B Low	Helical (Center) High edge			
21	402.6000	402.6000	No	Wide	Н	A Low	Helical (Low) High edge			
22	402.6000	402.6000	No	Narrow	L	A Low	Helical (Low) High edge			
23	427.4000	427.4000	No	Wide	Н	B High	Helical (Hi) Low edge			
24	427.4000	427.4000	No	Narrow	L	B High	Helical (Hi) Low edge			
25	400.1000	400.0000	No	Wide	Н	A Low	In band Low edge			
26	415.1000	415.0000	No	Wide	Н	B Low	In band Center			
27	429.9000	430.0000	No	Wide	Н	B High	In band High edge			
28	415.9750	410.9750	No	Wide	Н	B(Low)/A(Hi)	Center LTR+KSI Repeater			
29	415.9750	410.9750	No	Narrow	L	B(Low)/A(Hi)	Center LTR+KSI Repeater			
30	415.5500	415.5500	No	Wide	W	B Low	For reserve and TX/RX			
31	407.6000	422.6000	No	Narrow	L	A(Center)/B(Center)	er) For reserve and TX/RX			
32	422.6000	407.6000	No	Narrow	L	B(Center)/A(Center)	For reserve and TX/RX			

ADJUSTMENT

RX UNIT		Mea	surem	nent		Ad	justment	
Item	Condition	Test equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	Specifications/ Remarks
1. Setting	1) VOL : OFF							
	2) 13.8V External power supply							
4.000	3) POWER: ON							
2. RX Lock	1) CH6 (RX B Hi)	DVM	RX	CV1	RX	TC2	4.5V ADJ	±0.1V
Voltage	2) CH4 (RX B Lo)						Check	1V or more
	3) CH3 (RX A Hi)					TC1	4.5V ADJ	±0.1V
	4) CH1 (RX A Lo)						Check	1V or more
3. BPF	Connect the TG to RX IN, then connect	TG Spectrum		RX IN		L3	Center the frequency	Refer to page 8
Adjust	CN2 to the spectrum analyzer input.	Analyzer		CN2		L16	you are using, then	
							adjust it to look like	
							the wave on page 82.	
4. MCF	Connect the TG to CN3, then connect			CN3		L31	Adjust it to look like	Refer to page 82
Adjust	CN4 to the spectrum analyzer input.			CN4		L27	the wave on page 82.	
(Wide)	1) CH4					L38		
						L40		
						L43		
(Narrow)	Connect the TG to CN3, then connect CN5			CN3		L32	Adjust it to look like	Refer to page 82
	to the spectrum analyzer input.			CN5		L28	the wave on page 82.	-
	1) CH10					L39		
						L41		
						L44		
5. Discriminator	Connect the SSG to RX IN	SSG		TEST/SPKR		L52	Adjust for maximum	
Adjust	1) CH4	AFVM		SPO Terminal				
(Wide)	MOD: 1kHz			(pin 12)				
	DEV : 3kHz							
	SSG : 501μV (-53dBm)							
	AF : 0.45V/4Ω							
(Narrow)	1) CH10					L53		
	MOD: 1kHz							
	DEV 1.5kHz							
	SSG : 501μV (-53dBm)							
	AF : 0.45V/4Ω							
6. Sensitivity	1) Connect the SSG to RX IN, then select the	SSG		RX IN			Check	12dB SINAD
Check	channel that the user will use (Wide)	Audio,		TEST/SPKR	1			or more
(Wide)	MOD: 1kHz	Analyzer		SPO Terminal	1			
	DEV : 3kHz			(pin 12)				
	000 0440 1//445 ID 1	1		" /				

 $SSG: 0.446 \mu V \text{ (-115dBm)}$

(Narrow) 1) Connect the SSG to RX IN, then select the

SSG: $0.446\mu V$ (-115dBm)

channel that the user will use (Narrow)

 $\text{AF}:0.45\text{V}/4\Omega$

MOD: 1kHz DEV: 1.5kHz

 $\text{AF}:0.45\text{V}/4\Omega$

RX	U	۱	ı	i.	T

			surem	ent		Ad	justment	0
Item	Condition	Test equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	Specifications/ Remarks
7. Analog	1) Connect the SSG to RX IN, then select the	SSG	RX	RX IN			PC ADJ	
Squelch	channel that the user will use (Wide)	Audio,		TEST/SPKR			Adjust to point of	
Adjust	MOD: 1kHz	Analyzer		SPO Terminal			opening squelch	
(Wide)	DEV : 3kHz	VTVM		(pin 12)				
	SSG : 3dB below to	oscilloscope		4Ω Load				
	12dB SINAD level				i			
	AF : $0.45V/4\Omega$							
(Narrow)	1) Connect the SSG to RX IN, then select the							
	channel that the user will use (Narrow)							
	MOD: 1kHz							
	DEV: 1.5kHz							
	SSG : 3dB below to							
	12dB SINAD level					1		
	AF : $0.45\text{V}/4\Omega$							
8. RSSI	1) Connect the SSG to RX IN, then select the							
Squelch	channel that the user will use (Wide)							
Adjust	MOD: 1kHz							
(Wide)	DEV : 3kHz							
(****20)	SSG : 3dB below to							
	12dB SINAD level							
	AF : 0.45V/4Ω							
(Narrow)	1) Connect the SSG to RX IN, then select the					-		
(Nanow)	channel that the user will use (Narrow)							
	MOD: 1kHz							
	DEV : 1.5kHz							
	SSG : 3dB below to							
	12dB SINAD level							
0. DV 0/N	AF: $0.45V/4\Omega$							
9. RX S/N	1) Connect the SSG to RX IN, then select the						Check	-58dB or less
Check	channel that the user will use (Wide)					İ		
(Wide)	MOD: 1kHz					-		
	DEV : 3kHz							
	SSG : 501μV (-53dBm)							
	AF : 2.84V/4Ω							
(Narrow)	1) Connect the SSG to RX IN, then select the							-54dB or less
	channel that the user will use (Narrow)					İ		
	MOD: 1kHz							
	DEV: 1.5kHz							
	SSG : 501μV (-53dBm)							
	AF : 2.84V/4Ω							
10.RD Output	1) Connect the SSG to RX IN, then select the	SSG	T	RX IN			PC ADJ	
Level	channel that the user will use (Wide)	DVM		CONTROL I/O			80mV	±5mV
Adjust	MOD: 1kHz			RD Terminal		İ		
(Wide)	DEV : 3kHz			(pin 10)				
]	SSG : 501μV (-53dBm)		ļ	600Ω Load				
(Narrow)	1) Connect the SSG to RX IN, then select the		ļ			ļ		
	channel that the user will use (Narrow)		1					
1	MOD: 1kHz							
	DEV : 1.5kHz							
	SSG : 501μV (-53dBm)							

ADJUSTMENT

RX UNIT

			Mea	surem	ent		Ad	justment	I
Item		Condition	Test	Unit	Terminal	Hnit	Parts	Method	Specifications/ Remarks
			equipment	Oint	Terrinia	Offic	Faits	Metriod	nemarks
11.RA Output	1)	Connect the SSG to RX IN, then select the	SSG		RX IN			PC ADJ	
Level		channel that the user will use (Wide)	AFVM		CONTROL I/O			400mV	±20mV
Adjust		MOD: 1kHz			RA Terminal				
(Wide)		DEV : 3kHz			(pin 11)				
		SSG : 501µV (-53dBm)							
(Narrow)	2)	connect the SSG to RX IN, then select the							
		channel that the user will use (Narrow)			600Ω Load				
		MOD: 1kHz							
		DEV: 1.5kHz							
		SSG : 501µV (-53dBm)							
12.RRA Output	1)	Connect the SSG to RX IN, then select the	SSG		RX IN			PC ADJ	
Level		channel that the user will use (Wide)	AFVM		REMT I/O			400mV	±20mV
Adjust		MOD: 1kHz			Remote RA				
(Wide)		DEV : 3kHz			Terminal				
	_	_SSG : 501μV (-53dBm)			(pin 1)				
(Narrow)	2)	connect the SSG to RX IN, then select the							
		channel that the user will use (Narrow)			600Ω Load				
		MOD: 1kHz							
		DEV: 1.5kHz				1			
		SSG : 501µV (-53dBm)							
13.Voting	1)	CH4 (Center Frequency)	AFVM		CONTROL I/O			PC ADJ	
Pilot Tone		Voting Pilot Tone: 1950Hz			RA Terminal			400mV	±20mV
Adjust		SSG : OFF			(pin 11)				
(Wide)	_								
(Narrow)	1)	CH10 (Center Frequency)							
		Voting Pilot Tone: 1950Hz							
		SSG : OFF							

TX UNIT

		Mea	suren	ent		Ad	justment	
item	Condition	Test equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	Specifications/ Remarks
14.TX Lock	1) CH3 (TX A Hi)	DVM	TX	CV	TX	TC1	4.5V ADJ	±0.1V
Voltage	2) CH1 (TX A Lo)		A/3		A/3		Check	1V or more
	3) CH6 (TX B Hi)					TC2	4.5V ADJ	±0.1V
	4) CH4 (TX B Lo)						Check	1V or more
15.RX Ref	Connect a frequency counter to CN102,	f.counter		CN102			Check	20MHz±1ppm
Check	then measure the frequency.							
	1) CH2							
16.EXT	Connect a frequency counter to CN102,	f.counter	1					
Ref check	then measure the frequency.	SSG						
	Connect a SSG to EXT REF IN.							
	1) CH2						Check	20MHz
	SSG :10MHz							
	70.7mV (-10dBm)							
	MOD : OFF							
	2) frequency=10MHz ±10ppm	7						20MHz±10ppm

		Mea	suren	nent		Ad	justment	
Item	Condition	Test equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	Specifications/ Remarks
17.TX	Measure the power level at TX OUT.	Power	TX	TX OUT			PC ADJ	±0.1W
Power	1) CH1 (Low)	meter	A/3				5.0W	
(Hi)	2) CH4 (Center)						(Shipping power)	
	3) CH6 (Hi)							
18.TX	Measure the power level at TX OUT.	Power		TX OUT			PC ADJ	±5mW
Power	1) CH7 (Low)	meter					100mW	
(Low)	2) CH10 (Center)					}	(Shipping power)	
	3) CH12 (Hi)							
19.Max Dev	1) CH1 (VCO-A Lo)	MOD ANA	TX	Microphone			PC ADJ	±0.2kHz
(Wide)	2) CH2 (VCO-A Center)	AG	B/3	MIC			4.2kHz	
	3) CH3 (VCO-A Hi)		l	Terminal				
	4) CH4 (VCO-B Lo)			(pin 6)				
	5) CH5 (VCO-B Center)							
	6) CH6 (VCO-B Hi)							
	MOD: 1kHz							
	LEVEL: 50mV (Terminal load)							
	LPF : 15kHz							
	HPF : OFF							
	Transmission							
(Narrow)	1) CH7 (VCO-A Lo)						PC ADJ	±0.1kHz
	2) CH8 (VCO-A Center)						1.7kHz	
	3) CH9 (VCO-A Hi)							
	4) CH10 (VCO-B Lo)							İ
	5) CH11 (VCO-B Center)							
	6) CH12 (VCO-B Hi)							
	MOD: 1kHz							
	LEVEL: 50mV (Terminal load)							
	LPF : 15kHz							
	HPF : OFF							
	Transmission							
20.Mic	1) CH2 (VCO-A Center)	MOD ANA	TX	TX OUT			Check	3.0kHz±0.25kHz
Sensitivity	2) CH5 (VCO-B Center)	Oscilloscope	B/3	Microphone				
Check	MOD: 1kHz			MIC	ļ			
(Wide)	LEVEL: 4.5mV (Terminal load)			Terminal				
	LPF: 15kHz			(pin 6)				
	HPF: OFF							
	Transmission	_						
(Narrow)	1) CH8 (VCO-A Center)							1.5kHz±0.2kHz
	2) CH11 (VCO-B Center)							
	MOD: 1kHz							
	LEVEL: 5.5mV (Terminal load)							
	LPF: 15kHz							
	HPF:OFF							
	Transmission							

ADJUSTMENT

Adjustment

Specifications/

TX UNIT

| Item | Condition | Test equipment | Unit | Terminal | Unit | Terminal | Unit | Terminal | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit | Unit |

1 1	1) CH2 (VCO-A Center) 2) CH5 (VCO-B Center) AG.f: 50Hz (square wave)	equipment MOD ANA Oscilloscope	TX	TX OUT			PC ADJ	
Adjust				1				
Adjust			A/3	CONTROL I/O			Make the demodulated	
(Wide)		·		TD Terminal			waves into square	
	LEVEL: Insert 0.5Vp-p into the CONTROL I/O			(pin 8)			waves.	
	TD terminal (pin 8)			" ,				Oscilloscope
	LPF : 3kHz							DC range
	HPF : OFF							
	Transmission							
(Narrow) 1	I) CH8 (VCO-A Center)							
2	2) CH11 (VCO-B Center)							
	AG.f : 50Hz (square wave)							
	LEVEL: Insert 0.5Vp-p into the CONTROL I/O							
	TD terminal (pin 8)							
	LPF : 3kHz							
	HPF : OFF							
	Transmission							
22.TD Dev 1) CH2 (VCO-A Center)						PC ADJ	***
Adjust 2	2) CH5 (VCO-B Center)						0.75kHz	±0.05kHz
(Wide)	AG.f : 100Hz (Sine wave)							
	LEVEL: Insert 0.5Vp-p into the CONTROL I/O							
	TD terminal (pin 8)							
	LPF : 3kHz							
	HPF: OFF							
1 1 _	Transmission							
(Narrow) 1) CH8 (VCO-A Center)							
2	2) CH11 (VCO-B Center)							
	AG.f : 100Hz (Sine wave)							
	LEVEL: Insert 0.5Vp-p into the CONTROL I/O							
	TD terminal (pin 8)							
	LPF : 3kHz							
	HPF : OFF							
	Transmission							
23.TA Dev 1) CH4 (Center Frequency)			TX OUT			PC ADJ	
Adjust	AG.f : 1kHz (Sine wave)			CONTROL I/O			3.0kHz	±0.1kHz
(Wide)	LEVEL : Insert 280mV into the CONTROL I/O			TA Terminal				
	TA terminal (pin 9)			(pin 9)				
	LPF : 15kHz						ļ	
	HPF : OFF							
	Transmission							
(Narrow) 1) CH10 (Center Frequency)						PC ADJ	
	AG.f : 1kHz (Sine wave)		į				1.5kHz	±0.05kHz
	LEVEL : Insert 280mV into the CONTROL I/O							
	TA terminal (pin 9)				ł			
	LPF : 15kHz					1		
	HPF : OFF							
	Transmission							

TX UNIT		Mea	surem	ent		Ad	justment	
Item	Condition	Test						Specifications/
		equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	Remarks
24.TA Dev	1) CH2 (VCO-A Center)	MOD ANA	TX	TX OUT			Check	3.0kHz±0.1kHz
Check	2) CH5 (VCO-B Center)	Oscilloscope	A/3	CONTROL I/O				
(Wide)	AG.f : 1kHz			TA Terminal				
	LEVEL : 280mV			(pin 9)				
	LPF : 15kHz				}			
	HPF : OFF							
	Transmission							
(Narrow)	1) CH8 (VCO-A Center)							1.5kHz±0.05kHz
	2) CH11 (VCO-B Center)							
	AG.f : 1kHz				ļ			
	LEVEL : 280mV							
	LPF : 15kHz							
	HPF : OFF							
	Transmission							
25.RTA Dev	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			TX OUT			PC ADJ	
Adjust	AG.f : 1kHz (Sine wave)			REMT I/O			3.0kHz	±0.1kHz
(Wide)	LEVEL : Insert 280mV into the REMT I/O			Remote				
	Remote TA terminal (pin 2)			TA Terminal				
	LPF: 15kHz			(pin 2)				
	HPF: OFF							
-,,	Transmission							
(Narrow)	1) CH10 (Center Frequency)						PC ADJ	
	AG.f: 1kHz (Sine wave)						1.5kHz	±0.05kHz
	LEVEL : Insert 280mV into the REMT I/O							
	Remote TA terminal (pin 2)							
	LPF : 15kHz							
	HPF: OFF							
26.RTA Dev	Transmission							
Check	1) CH2 (VCO R Center)						Check	3.0kHz±0.1kHz
(Wide)	 CH5 (VCO-B Center) AG.f: 1kHz (Sine wave) 							
(wide)	LEVEL : 280mV							
	LEVEL : 260mV LPF : 15kHz							
	HPF : OFF							
	Transmission							
(Narrow)	1) CH8 (VCO-A Center)							1.5kHz±0.05kHz
(11011)	2) CH11 (VCO-B Center)						Check	1.5KHZ±U.U5KHZ
	AG.f : 50kHz							
	LEVEL : 280mV							
	LPF: 15kHz							
	HPF : OFF							
	Transmission							
27.QT Dev	CH4 (Center Frequency)			TX OUT			PC ADJ	
Adjust	QT: 151.4Hz			551			0.75kHz	±0.05kHz
(Wide)	LPF : 3kHz						J., OKI 12	10.05M IZ
` -'	HPF : OFF							
	Detector : p-p/2							
	Transmission							
(Narrow)	1) CH10 (Center Frequency)							-
	QT : 151.4Hz						0.35kHz	±0.05kHz
I	Transmission							20.001112

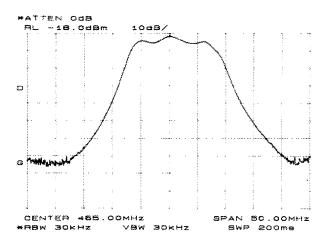
ADJUSTMENT

TX UNIT		Mea	surem	ent	T	Ad	justment	
Item	Condition	Test equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	Specifications/ Remarks
28.QT Dev	1) CH2 (VCO-A Center)	MOD ANA	TX	TX OUT			Check	0.75kHz±0.05kHz
Check	2) CH5 (VCO-B Center)	Oscilloscope	A/3	•				
(Wide)	QT : 151.4Hz							
	LPF : 3kHz							
	HPF : OFF							
	Detector : p-p/2							
	Transmission							
(Narrow)	1) CH8 (VCO-A Center)							0.35kHz±0.05kHz
	2) CH11 (VCO-B Center)							
	QT : 151.4Hz							
	Transmission							
29.DQT Dev	1) CH4 (Center Frequency)						PC ADJ	
Adjust	DQT : 023N						0.75kHz	±0.05kHz
(Wide)	LPF : 3kHz						0.7 O.K. 12	20.00.11.2
(**************************************	HPF : OFF							
	Detector : Peak Hold							
	Transmission							
(Narrow)	1) CH10 (Center Frequency)						L PC ADJ	
(Nanow)	DQT : 023N						0.35kHz	±0.05kHz
	Transmission						0.55KI 12	±0.05KH2
30.DQT Dev	1) CH2 (VCO-A Center)						Check	0.75kHz±0.1kHz
Check	2) CH5 (VCO-B Center)						CHECK	0.75KHZ±0.1KHZ
(Wide)	DQT : 023N							
(Wide)	LPF: 3kHz							
	HPF: OFF							
	Detector : Peak Hold						•	
()	Transmission							
(Narrow)	1) CH8 (VCO-A Center)							0.35kHz±0.05kHz
	2) CH11 (VCO-B Center)							
	DQT : 023N							
	Transmission							
	1) CH4 (Center Frequency)						PC ADJ	
Dev	TEST TONE : 1kHz						3kHz	±0.1kHz
Adjust	LPF: 15kHz							
(Wide)	HPF : OFF							
	Transmission							_
(Narrow)							PC ADJ	
	TEST TONE : 1kHz						1.5kHz	±0.05kHz
	Transmission							
i :	1) CH4 (Center Frequency)						PC ADJ	
Adjust	LPF : 15kHz						2kHz	±0.1kHz
(Wide)	HPF : OFF							
	Transmission]						
(Narrow)	1) CH10 (Center Frequency)						PC ADJ	
	Transmission						1kHz	±0.05kHz

TX UNIT

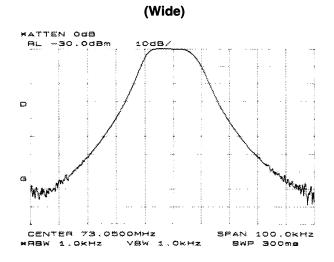
			Mea	suren	ent		Ad	justment	
Item		Condition	Test equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	Specifications/ Remarks
33.Repeat	1)	CH4 (Center Frequency)	MOD ANA	TX	TX OUT			PC ADJ	
Gain Level		MOD : 1kHz	Oscilloscope	A/3				1kHz	±0.2kHz
Adjust		DEV : 1kHz							
(Wide)		LEVEL : 501μV (-53dBm)							
		LPF: 15kHz							
		HPF: OFF							
		Transmission							
(Narrow)	1)	CH10 (Center Frequency)						PC ADJ	
		MOD : 1kHz						1kHz	±0.2kHz
		DEV : 1kHz							
		LEVEL : 501μV (-53dBm)							
		Transmission							
34.Pager	1)	CH2 (VCO-A Center)				,		PC ADJ	137
Shift Level								writing	
Writing									
35.Pager.	1)	CH2 (VCO-A Center)						Make the demodulated	
Waveform	2)	CH5 (VCO-B Center)						wave square	
Balance		LPF: 3kHz							
Adjust		HPF: OFF							Oscilloscope
		Transmission							DC range
36.TX S/N	1)	CH2 (VCO-A Center)			CONTROL I/O			Check	-56dB or less
Check	2)	CH5 (VCO-B Center)			TA Terminal				
(Wide)		No modulation			(pin 9)				
		LPF: 3kHz							
		HPF: 300Hz							
		De-emphasis : 750μS							
	_	Transmission					Ì		
(Narrow)	3)	CH8 (VCO-A Center)							-52dB or less
	4)	CH11 (VCO-B Center)							
		Transmission							

BPF-wave

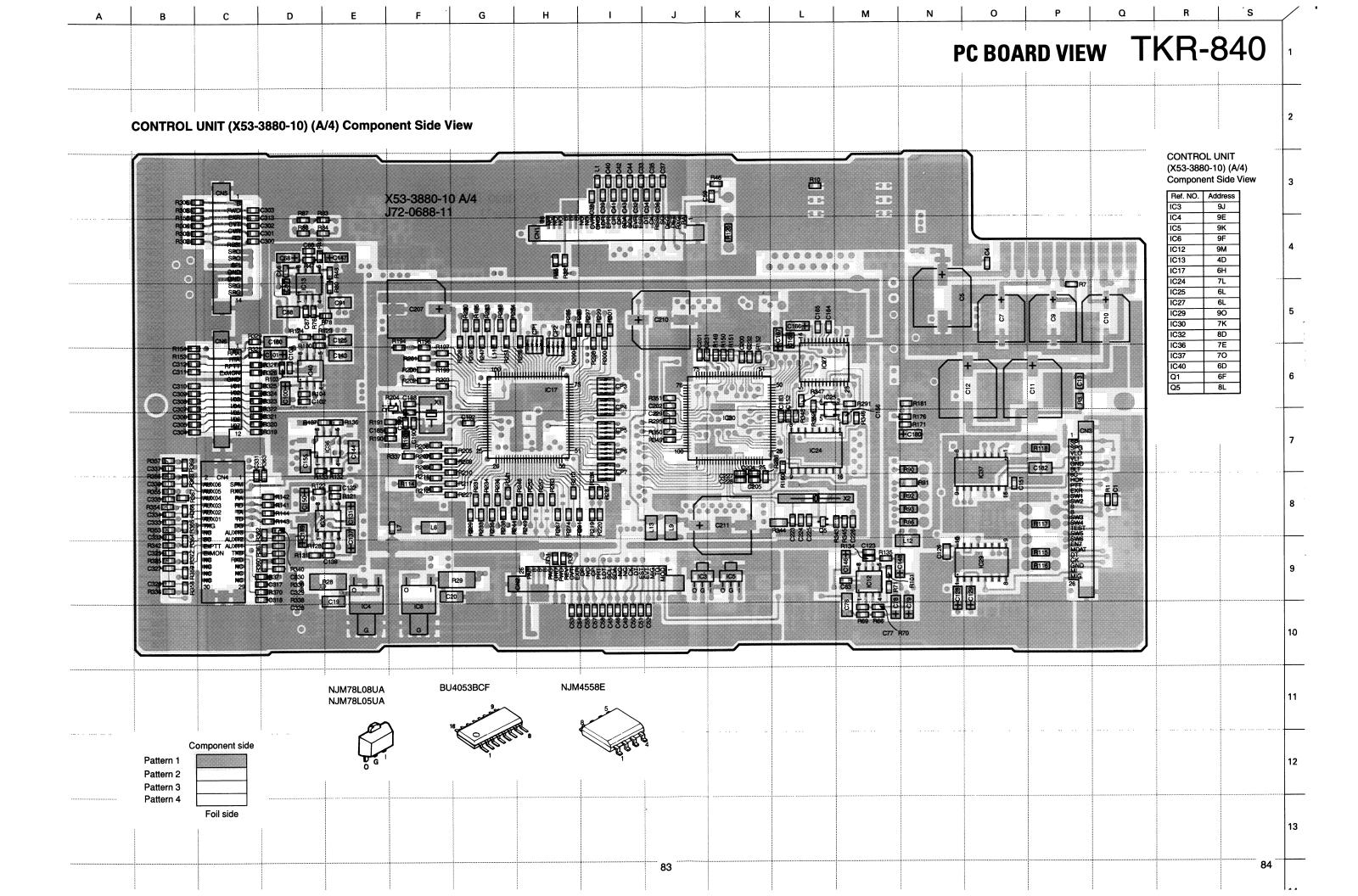


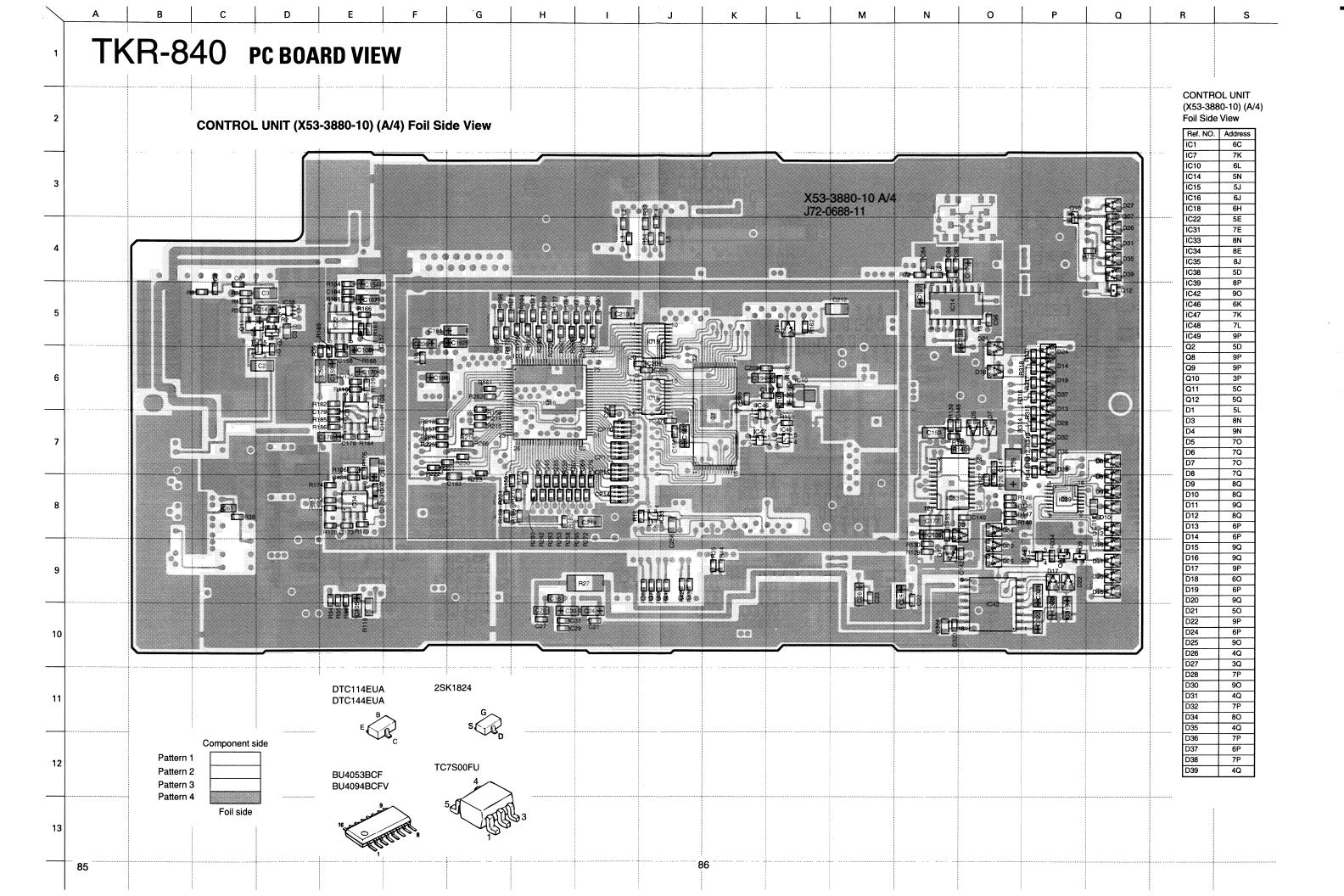
Example :The wave will look like this when using a frquency of 465,000 MHz

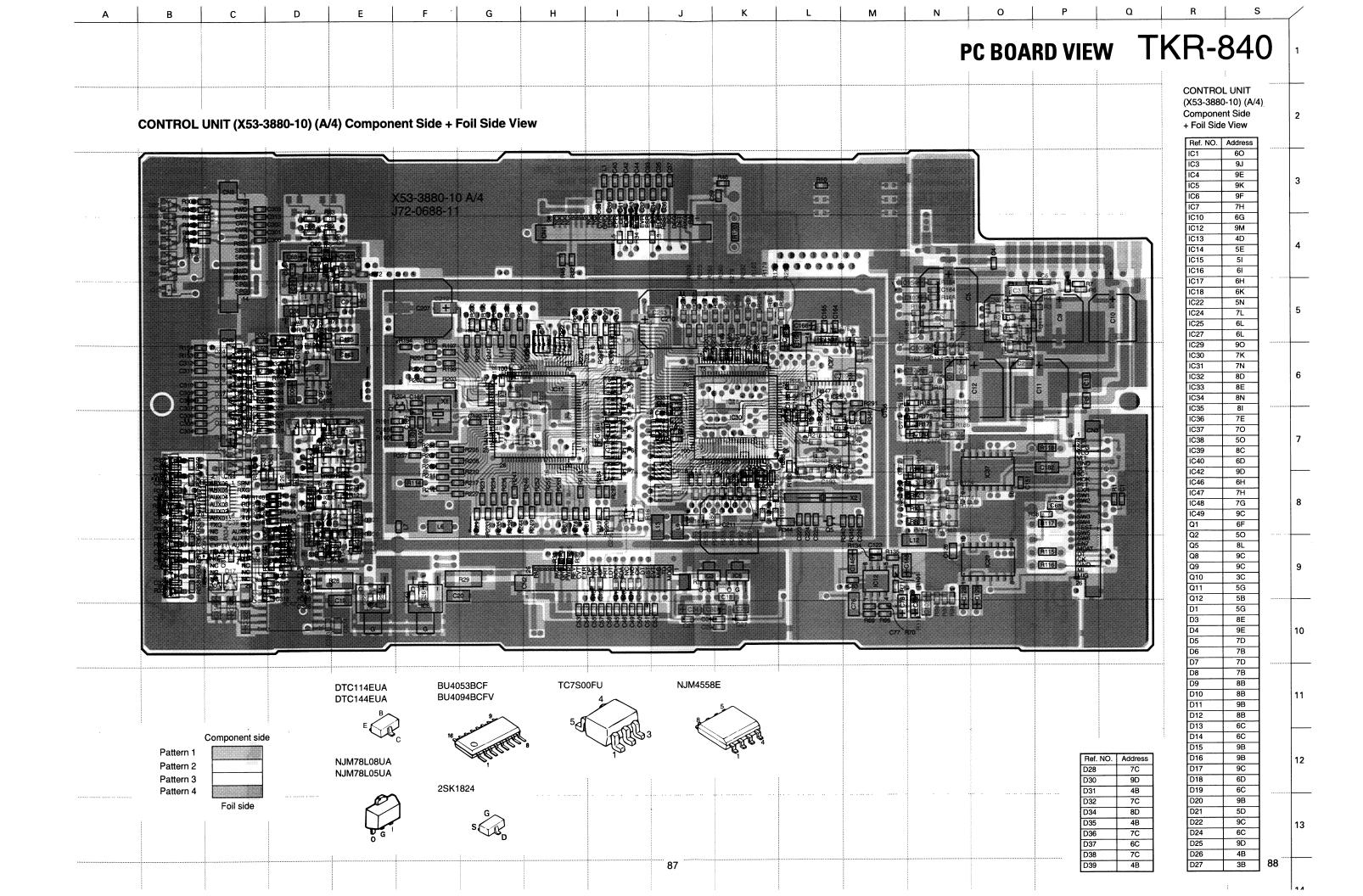
MCF-wave

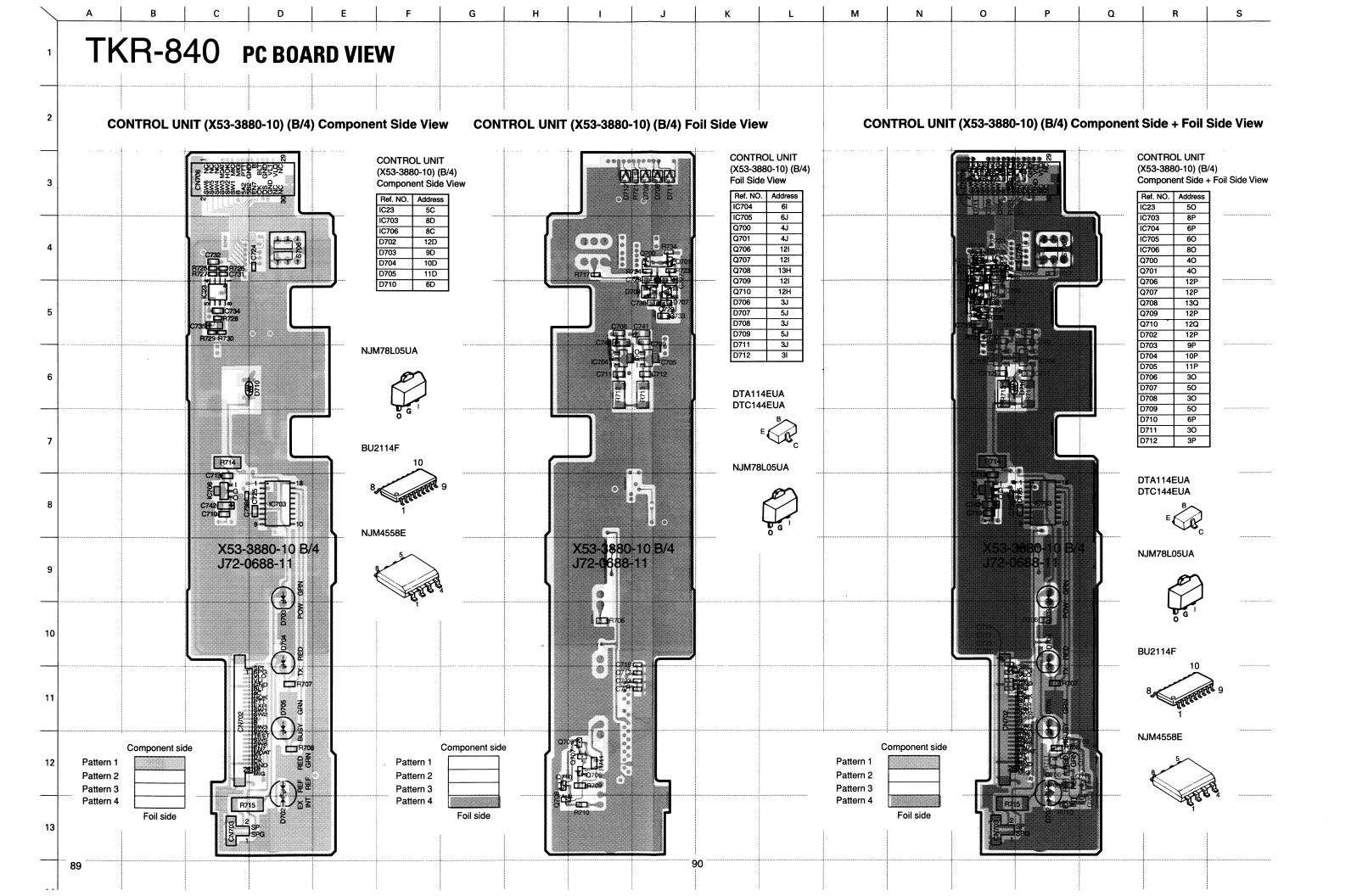


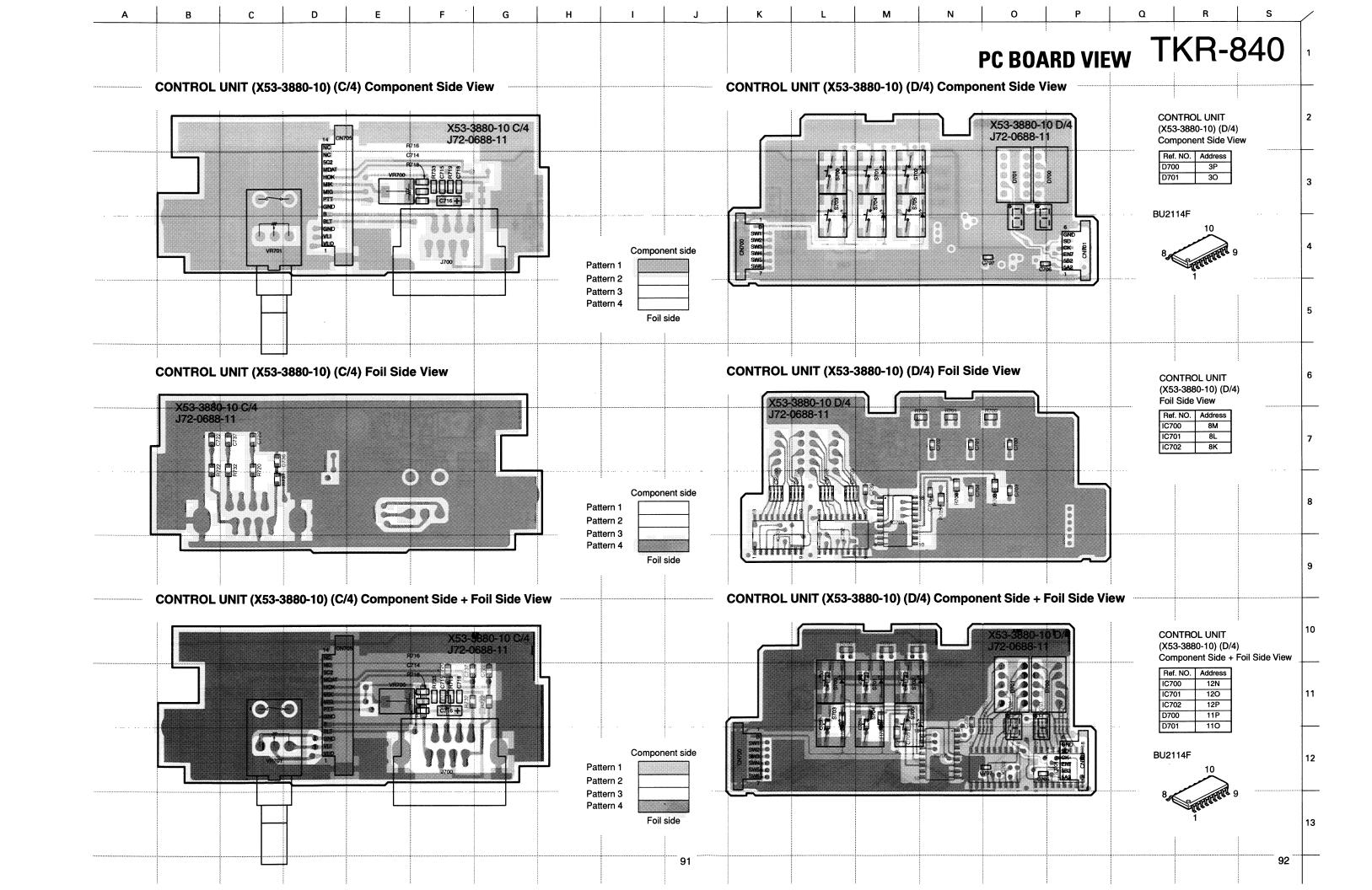
(Narrow) *ATTEN QGB RL -30.0GBM 10GB/ CENTER 73.05000MHz SPAN 50.00KHz *RBW 1.0KHz VBW 1.0KHz SWP 200ms

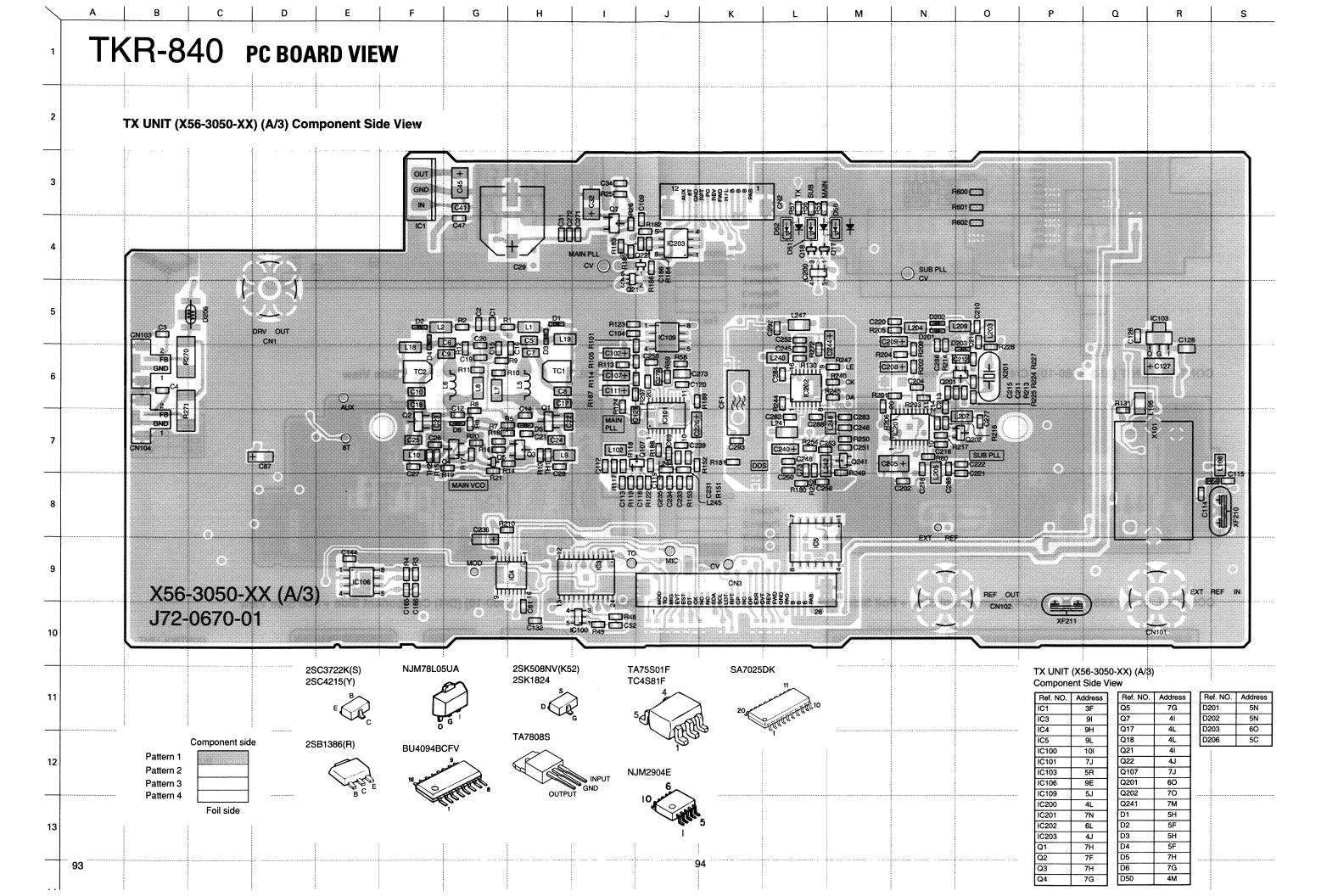


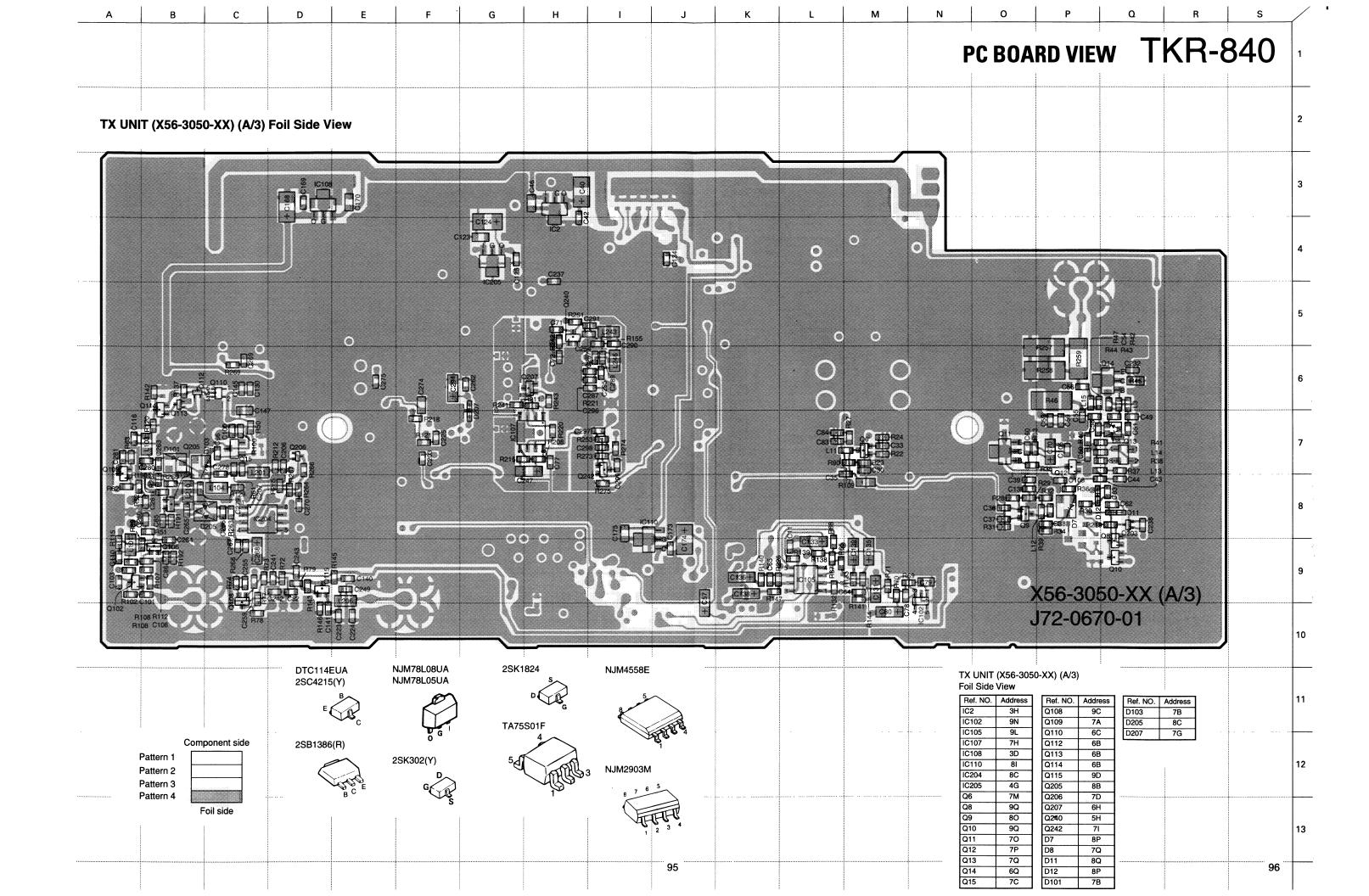


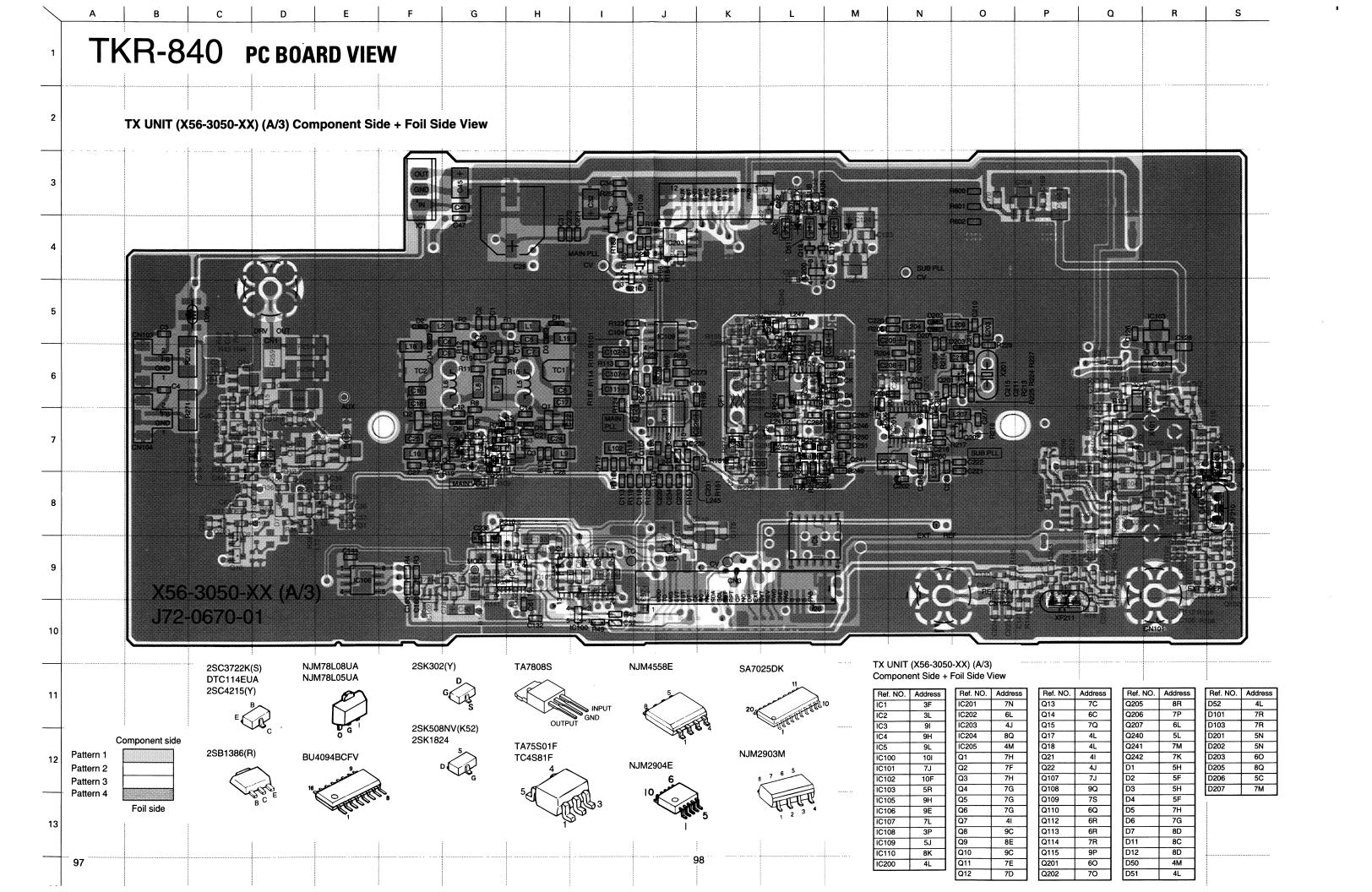


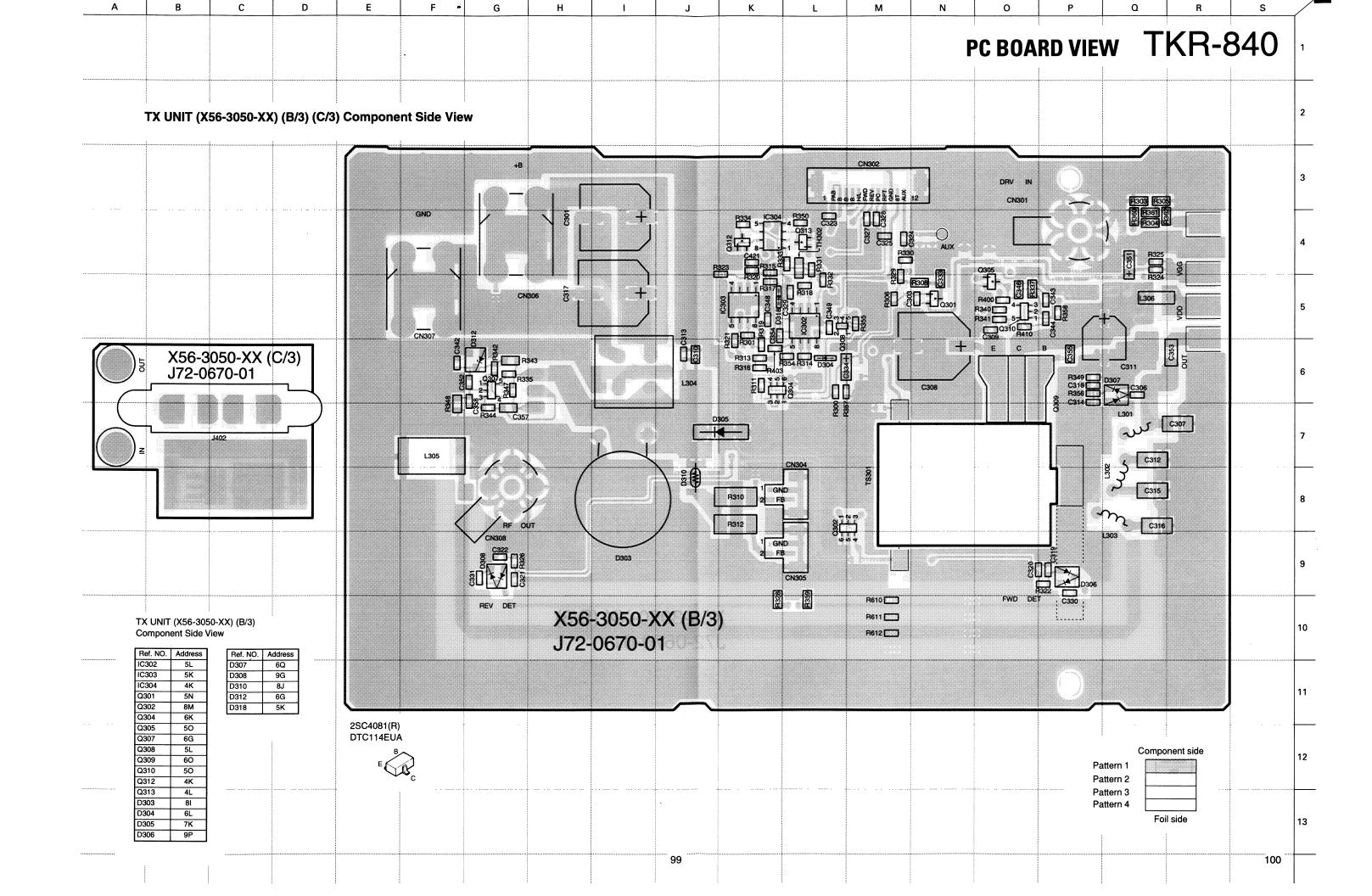


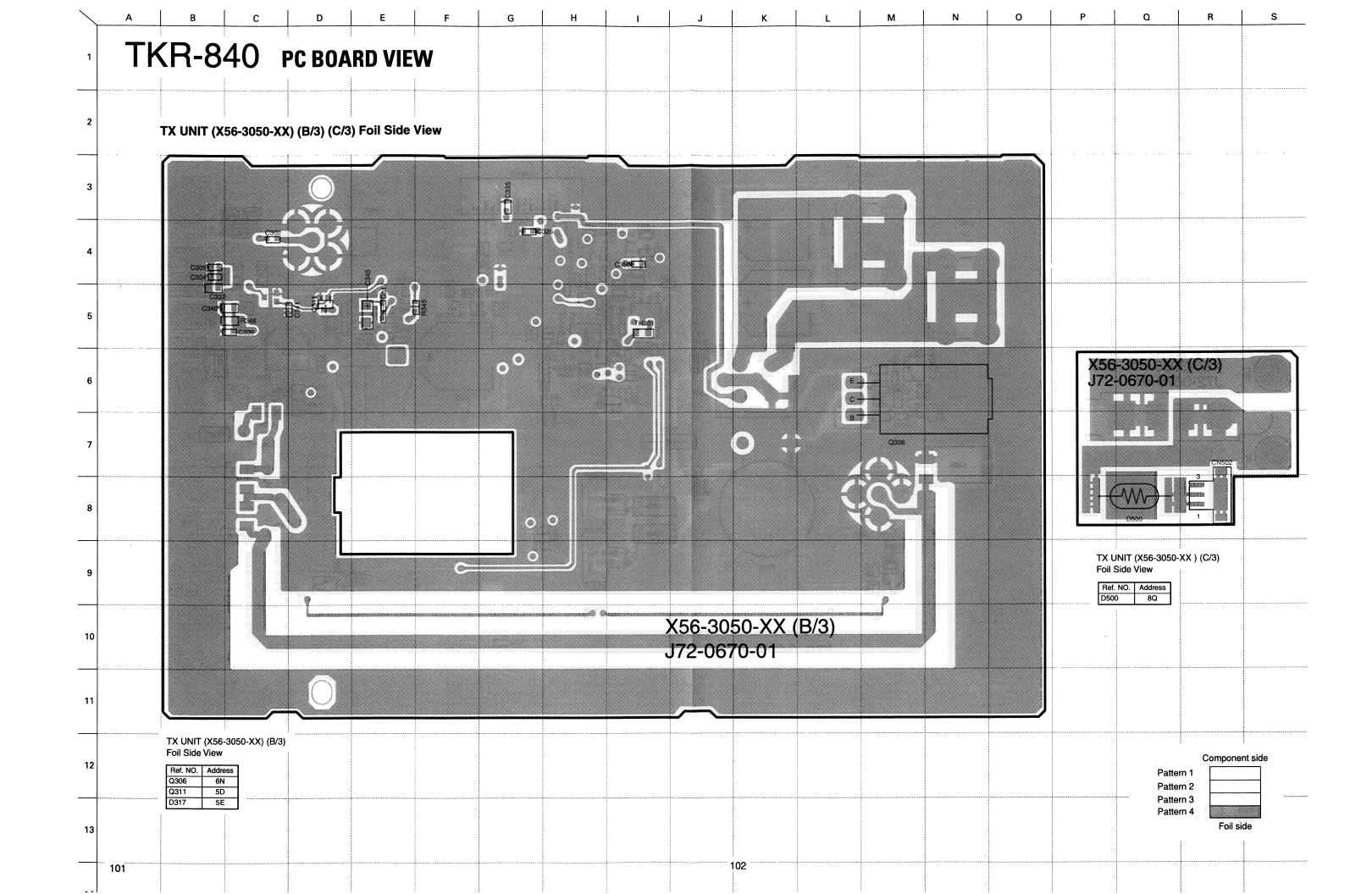


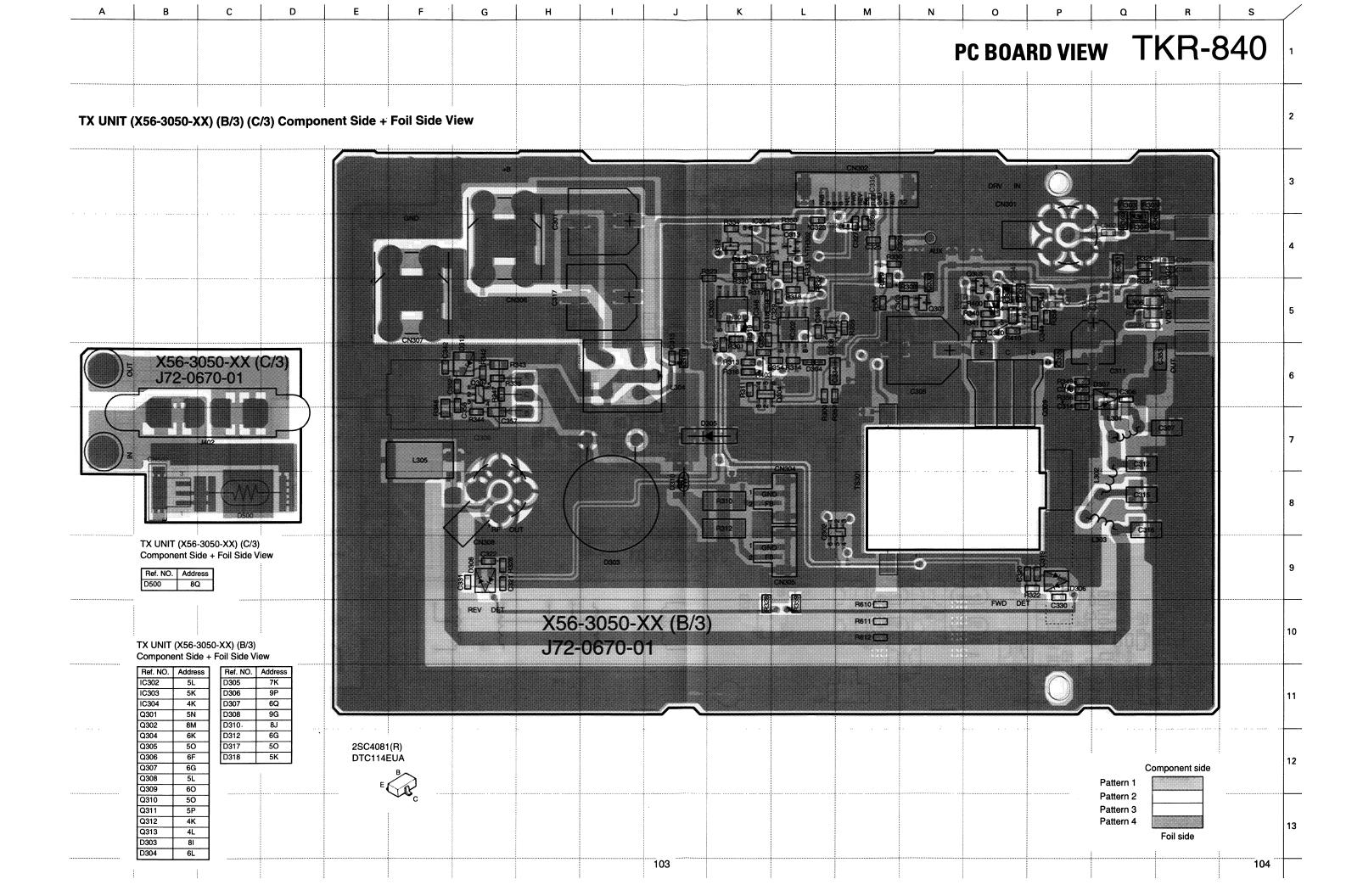


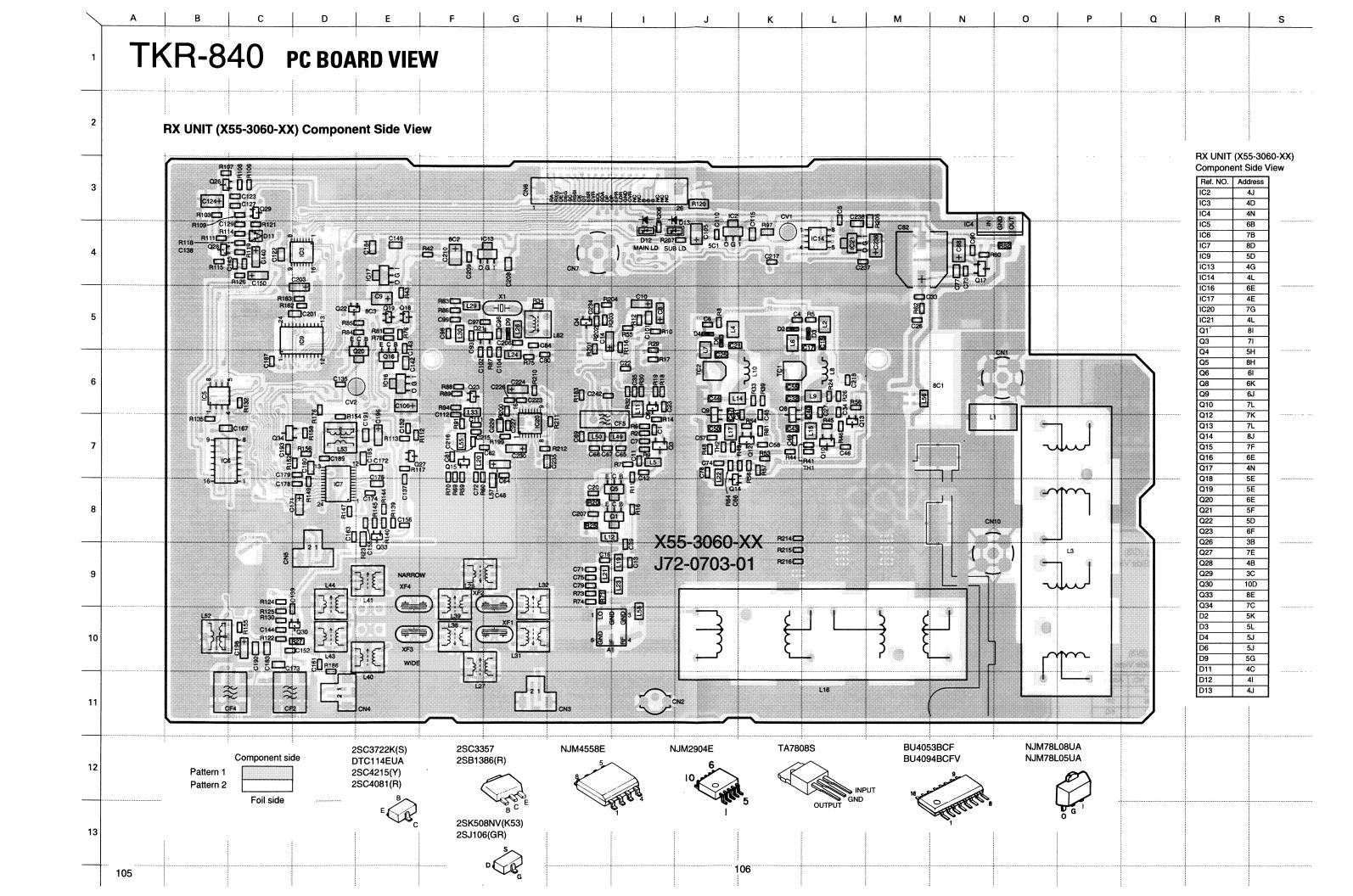


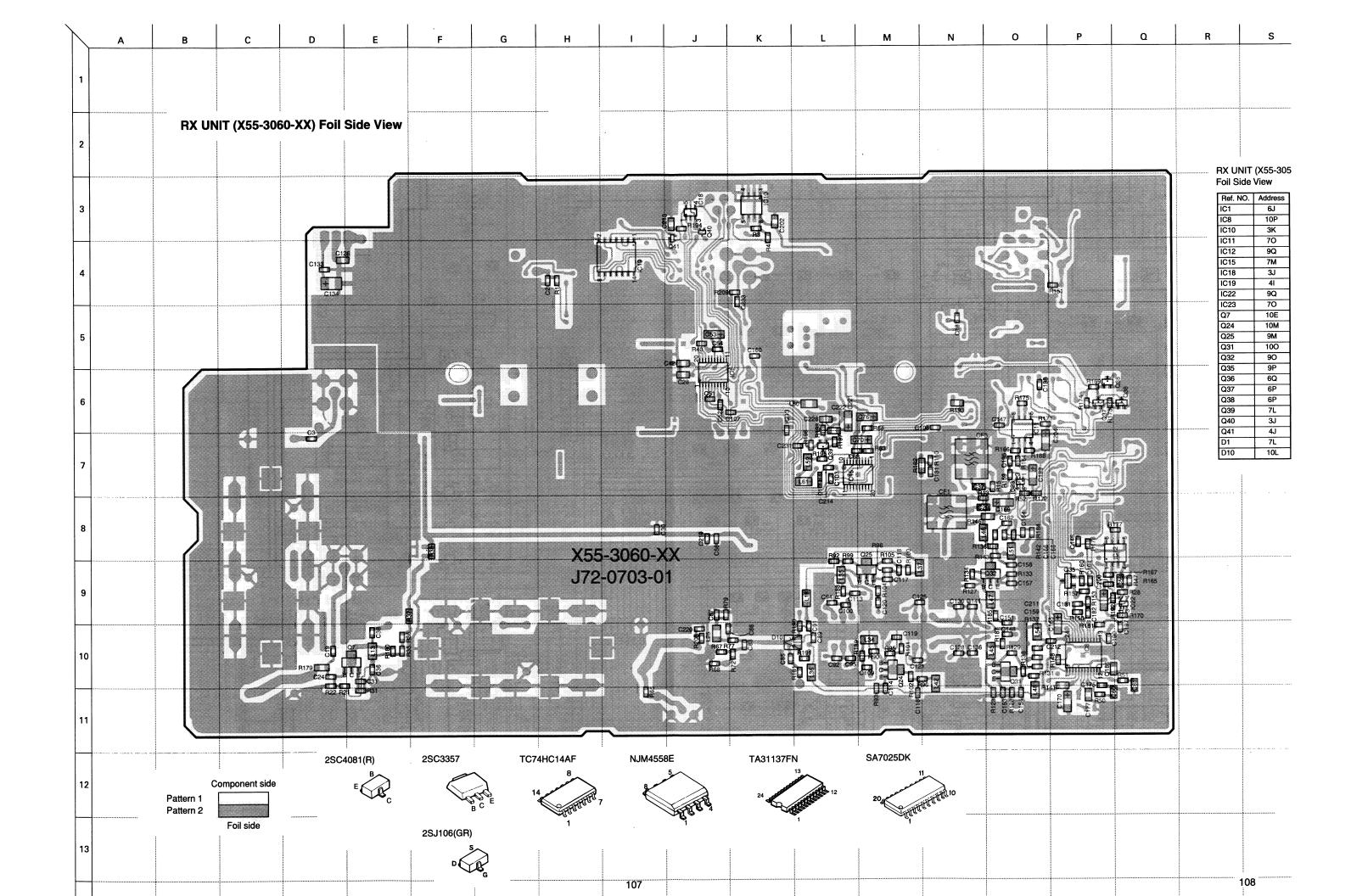


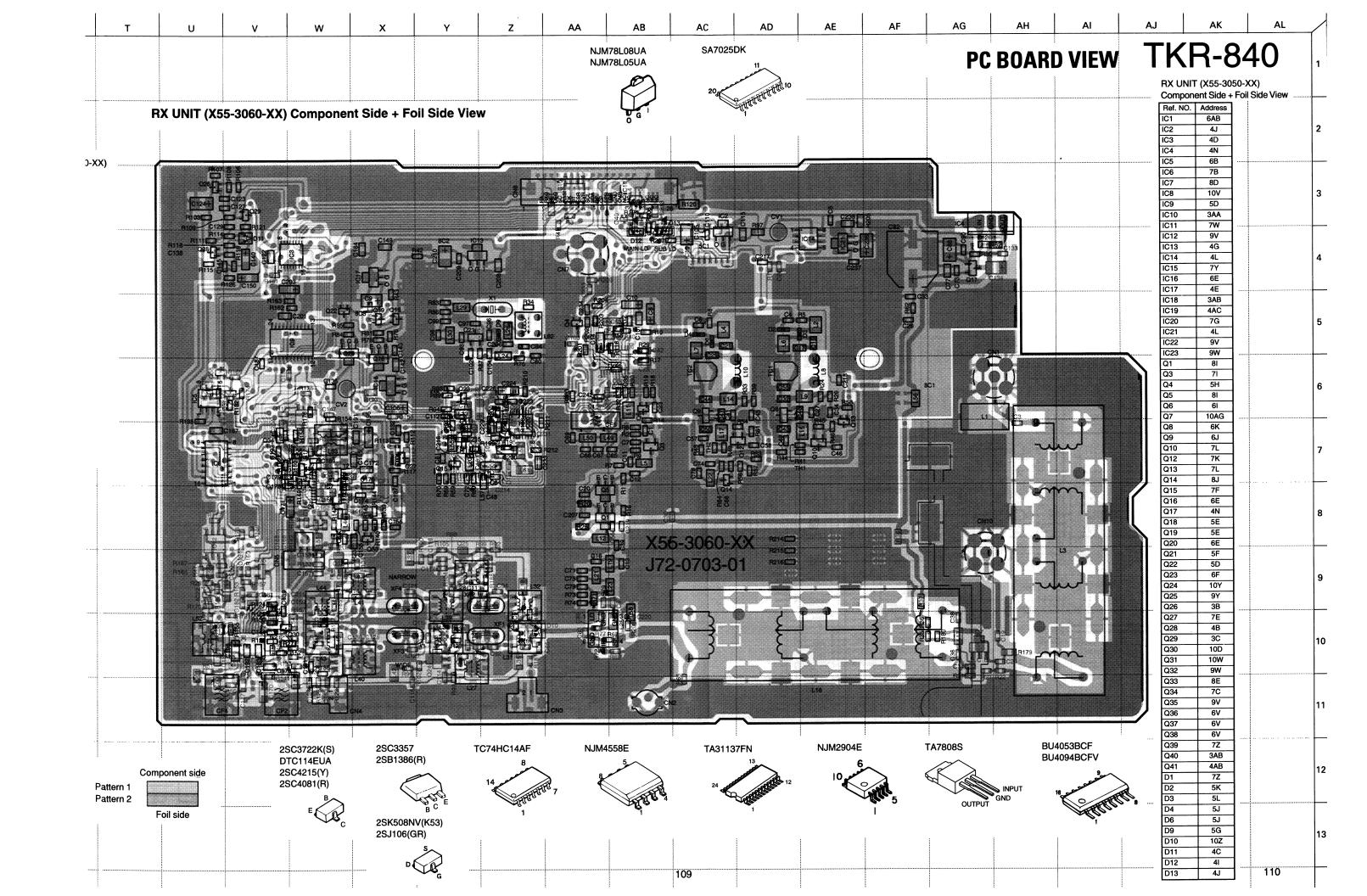


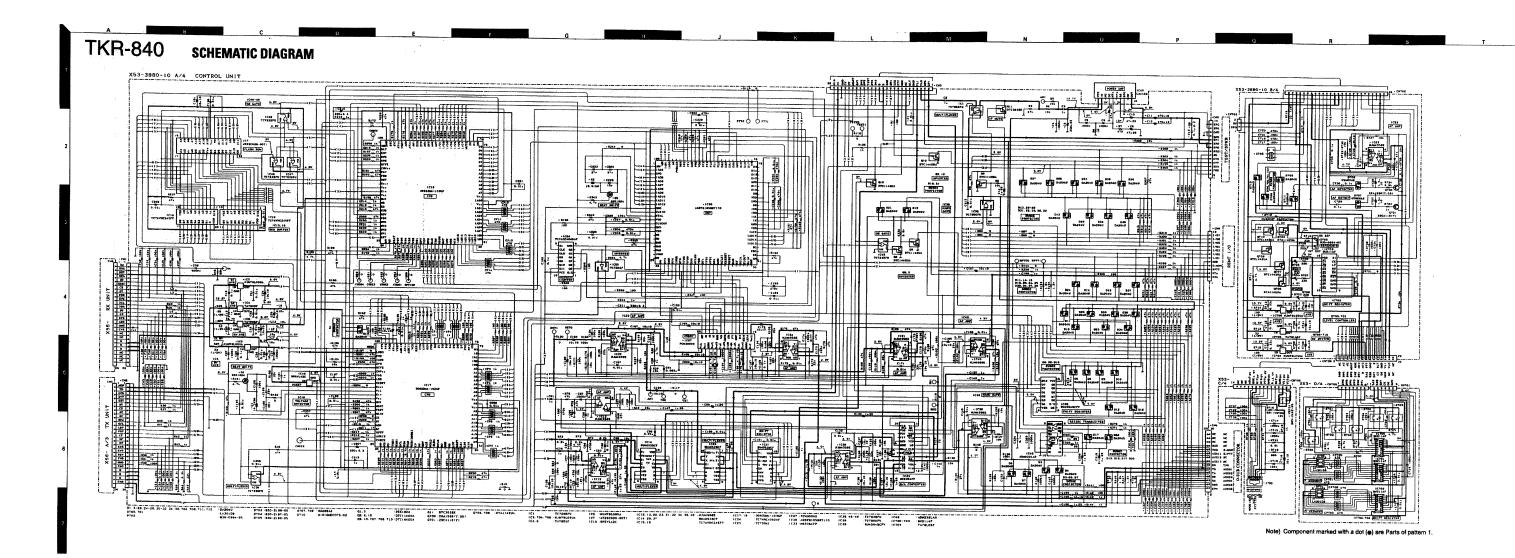


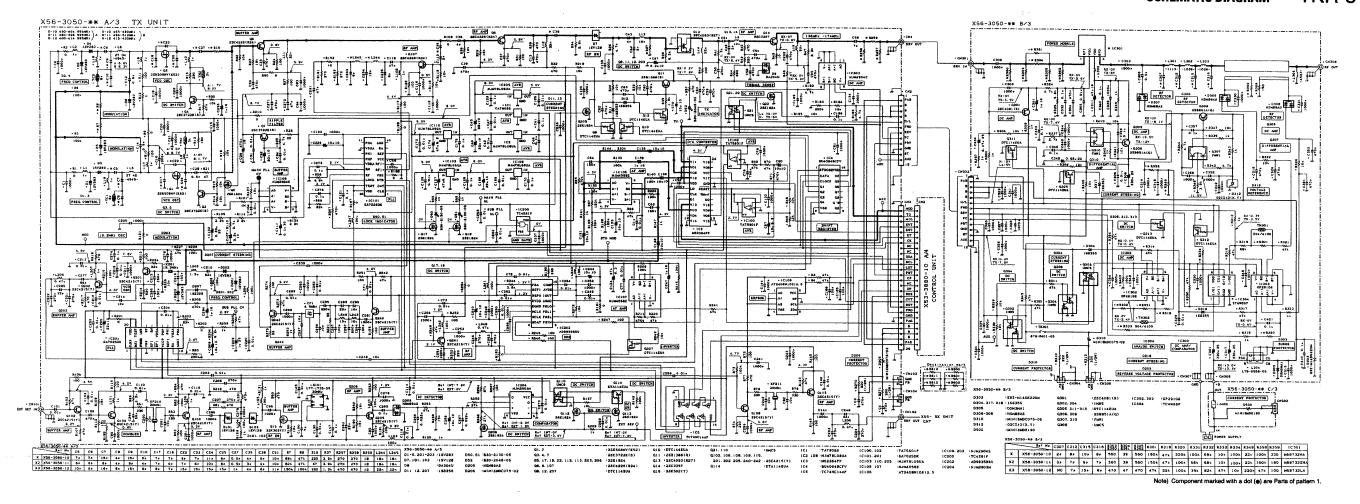








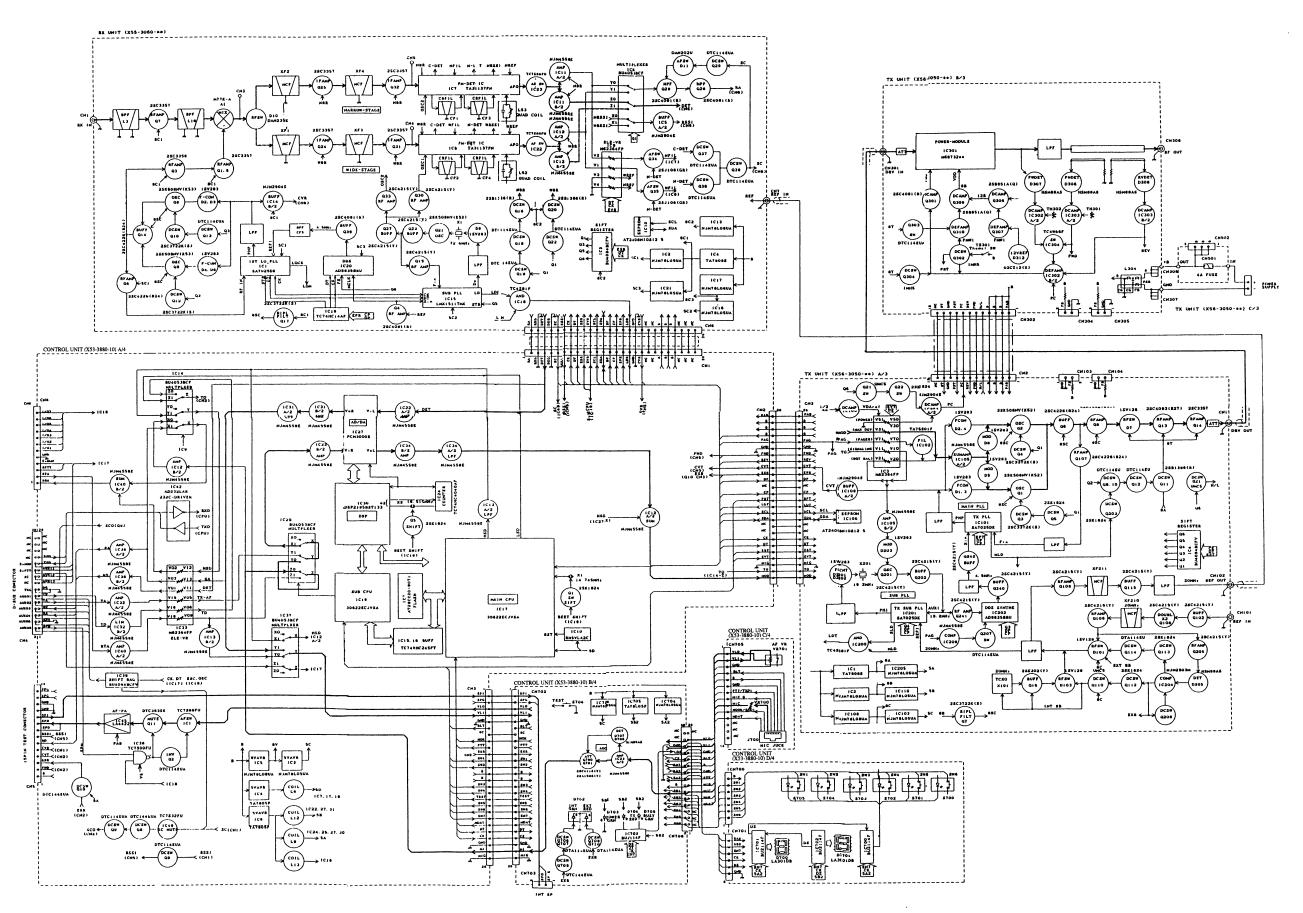




TKR-840 SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM X55-3060-** RX UNIT 0-10 450-464 195667 0-11 490-495 195667 0-12 400-414 195667 VIE 1023 TC1540FU 0-10 465-4800K; 0-11 496-5120K; 0-12 415-4300K; HJMTBLOBUA OUT IM COUNT IM COU LOCK INDICATOR -842 0 -843 0 CS2 #100-10 CS2 #100-10 CS3 #100-10 CS3 #100-10 CS4 #1000-10 CS4 #1000-10 CS5 #100-10 CS5 \$160 BQ SM 4 74 Q30 29JJ06(Q3) C194 222 W10V R161 2 T SQ 287 1070:148UA 100 OTC:148UA 100 OTC:148UA 100 OTC:148UA SQ CLOSE: 41' Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Da age pr 50 OPEN: 5. VY - CLOB - BLIS -1015 20 LIKISIITION 0 0 - CE2 FLL 0 0 REF. AND SHIFT REGISTER 22.3.4.8.9 113V289 1CI 15A702500 DIO 10AM235X 1C2.15.21 MJM78105UA DII 10AM2024 1C3 8UA0948CTV DI2.13 1830-2130-05 1C4 17A7808

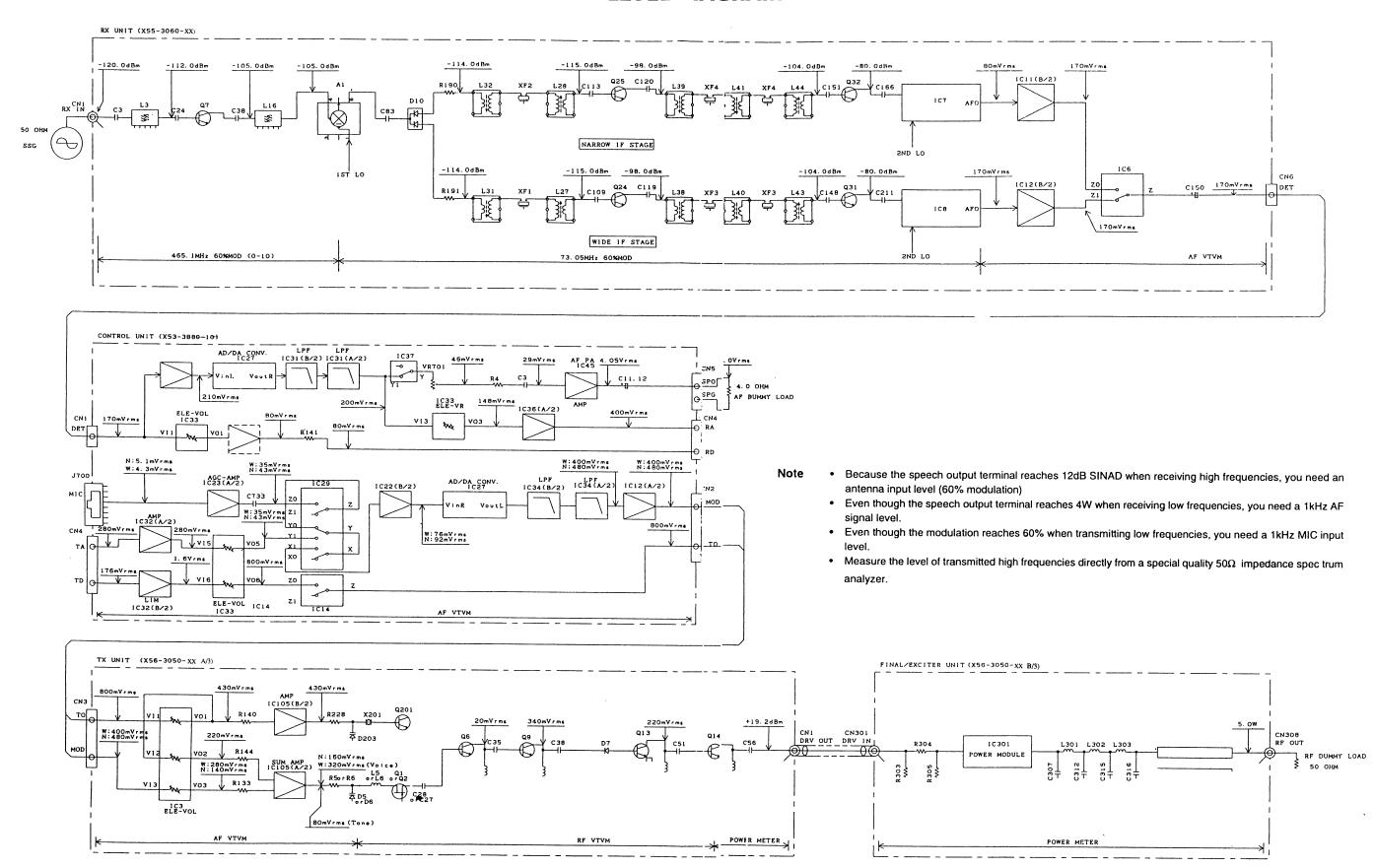
TKR-840 TKR-840

BLOCK DIAGRAM



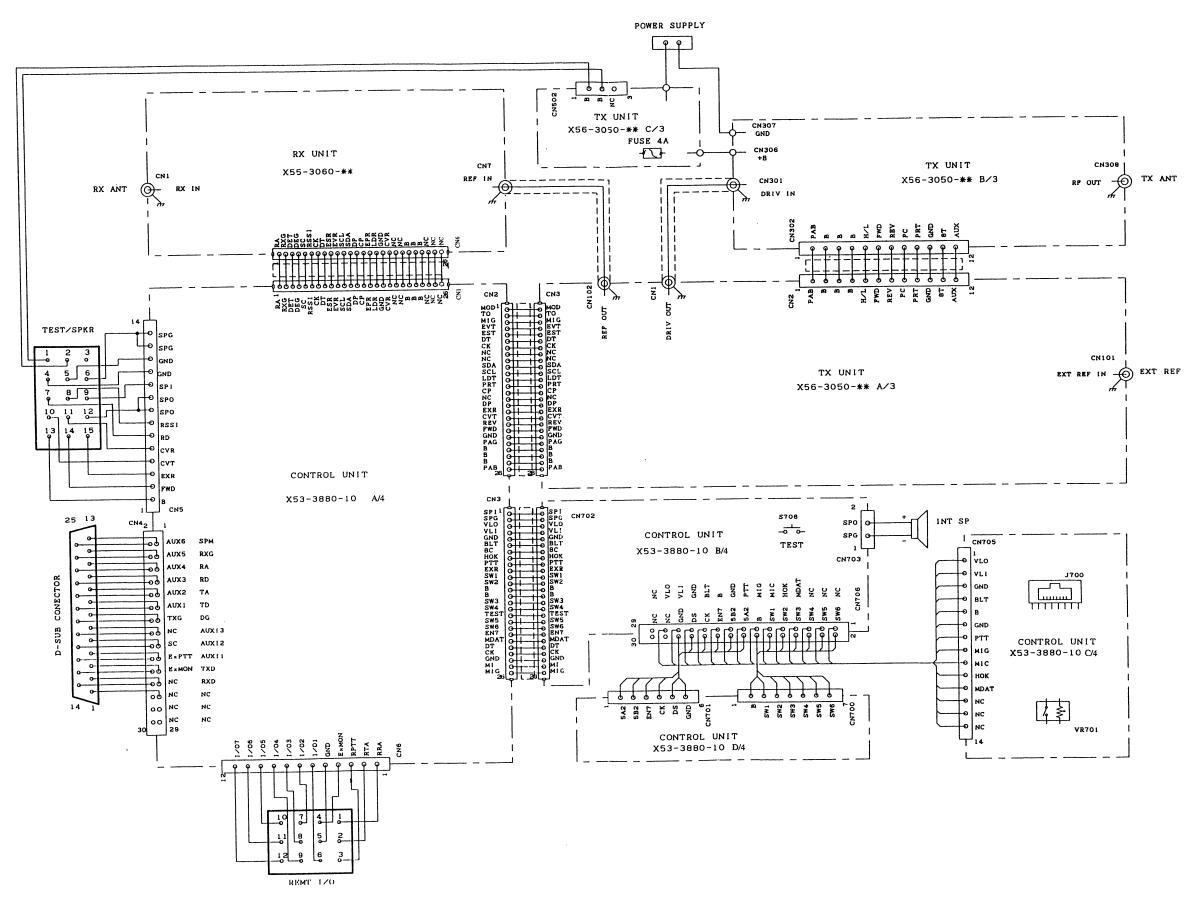
TKR-840 TKR-840

LEVEL DIAGRAM



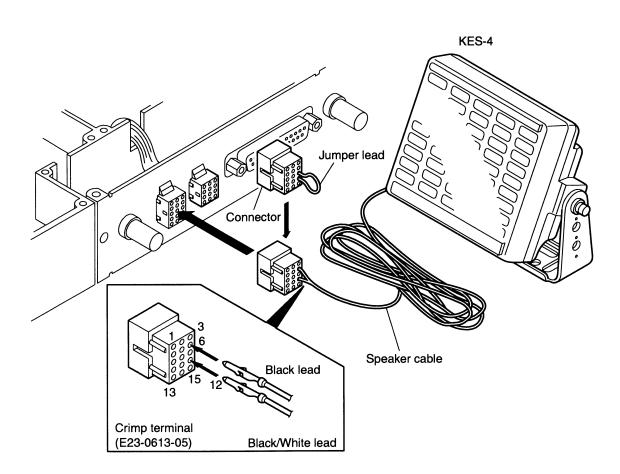
TKR-840 TKR-840

INTERCONNECTION DIAGRAM



130

KES-4 (EXTERNAL SPEAKER)



■When using an external speaker:

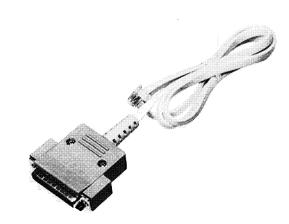
- 1. Make sure the unit's power is turned OFF.
- 2. When using the external speaker, remove the jumper lead from the connector, and attach the speaker cable.
- 3. When not using the external speaker, replace the jumper lead and insert the connector into the speaker jack. (pins 9 and 12)

ESPECIFICATIONS

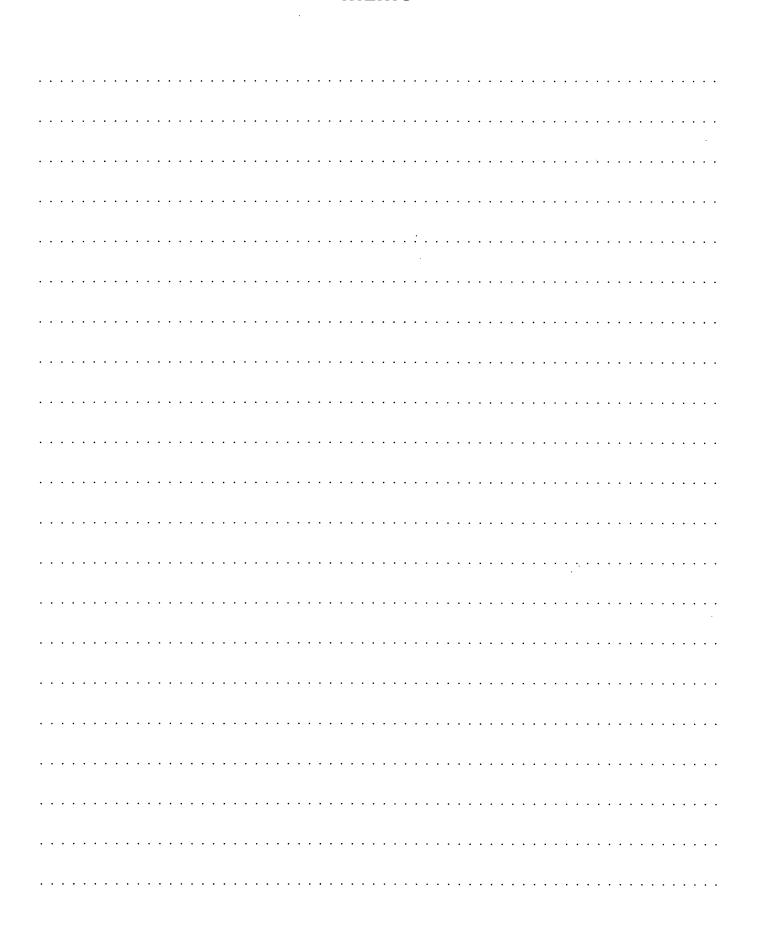
Specifications	KES-4
Speaker size	120mm
Maximum input power	20W
Impedance	4 ohms
Frequency response	100 to 5000 Hz
Dimensions(W \times H \times D,	127 × 127 × 65mm
projection not inclrded	5" × 5" × 2-9/16"
Weight	780g(1.72lbs)

KPG-46 (PROGRAMMING INTERFACE CABLE)

KPG-46 External view



MEMO



SPECIFICATIONS

General

RECEIVER

TRANSMITTER

 RF power output
 5W

 Channel Frequency Spread
 30MHz:K, K3 32MHz:K2

 Type of Emiss
 11K0F3E, 16K0F3E

 Audio distortion
 Less than 1% at 1000Hz

 Spurious and emission
 70dB

 60dB (at 100mW)

 FM Noise
 Wide: 55dB, Narrow: 50dB

KENWOOD follows a policy of continuous advancement in development. For this reason specifications may be changed without notice.

KENWOOD CORPORATION

14-6, Dogenzaka 1-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo 150-8501, Japan

KENWOOD SERVICE CORPORATION

P.O. BOX 22745, 2201 East Dominguez Street, Long Beach, CA 90801-5745, U.S.A.

KENWOOD ELECTRONICS LATIN AMERICA S.A.

P.O. BOX 55-2791 Piso 6 Plaza Chase Cl, 47 y Aquilino de la Guardio Panama, Republic of Panama

KENWOOD ELECTRONICS CANADA INC.

6070 Kestrel Road, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5T 1S8

KENWOOD ELECTRONICS DEUTSCHLAND GMBH

Rembrücker Str. 15, 63150 Heusenstamm, Germany

KENWOOD ELECTRONICS BELGIUM N.V.

Mechelsesteenweg 418 B-1930 Zaventem, Belgium

KENWOOD ELECTRONICS FRANCE S.A. 13, Boulevard Ney, 75018 Paris, France

13, Boulevard Ney, 75016 Fans, France

KENWOOD ELECTRONICS U.K. LIMITED

KENWOOD House, Dwight Road, Watford, Herst., WD1 8EB United Kingdom

KENWOOD ELECTRONICS EUROPE B.V.

Amsterdamseweg 37, 1422 AC Uithoorn, The Netherlands

KENWOOD ELECTRONICS ITALIA S.p.A.

Via G. Sirtori, 7/9 20129 Milano, Italy

KENWOOD IBERICA S.A.

Bolivia, 239-08020 Barcelona, Spain

KENWOOD ELECTRONICS AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.

(A.C.N. 001 499 074)

16 Giffnock Avenue, North Ryde, N.S.W. 2113, Australia

KENWOOD ELECTRONICS (HONG KONG) LTD.

Unit 3712-3724, Level 37, Tower one Metroplaza, 223 Hing Fong Road, Kwai Fong, N.T., Hong Kong

KENWOOD ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGIES(S) PTE LTD.

Sales Marketing Division 1 Ang Mo Kio Street 63, Singapore 569110